

UNIT WORKBOOK 2025

BLANCO

BLANCO.CO.UK

SEAMLESS SOLUTIONS FOR THE
KITCHEN WATER PLACE

BLANCO UNIT – TAPS, SINKS, WASTE
AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS



CONTENT

ABOUT BLANCO	4-7
BLANCO UNIT	8-20
THE BLANCO UNIT	8-11
UNIT INSPIRATIONS BLANCO 100 YEARS	12-13
UNIT INSPIRATIONS	14-20
BLANCO'S COMPETENCIES	21-37
NEW PRODUCTS	38-41
1 QUICKFINDER	42-58
2 MULTI FRAME	59-60
MULTI FRAME II 60 P CHOICE.ALL P CHOICE.ALL	60
3 SILGRANIT BOWLS	61-90
3.1 SILGRANIT BOWLS	62-78
ETAGON	65, 66, 68, 69
LEGRA	74
METRA	72
NAYA	64, 73
BLANCORONDO	76
SUBLINE	63, 67, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78
VINTERA XL	62
3.2 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS	79-90
ETAGON	82, 85, 86
SUBLINE	83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90
4 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS	91-152
ANDANO	93, 94, 95, 106, 107, 108, 120, 121, 122, 129, 130, 134, 135, 136, 144, 145, 149, 150
CLARON	92, 99, 100, 101, 102, 113, 114, 115, 116, 128, 133, 143, 148
ESSENTIAL	127
ETAGON	96, 97, 98, 110, 111, 112
RONDOSOL	141, 142
SOLIS	109, 123, 131, 137, 146, 151
SUPRA	124, 125, 126, 132, 138, 139, 140, 147, 152
ZEROX	103, 104, 105, 117, 118, 119
5 CERAMIC BOWLS	153-162
BELFAST	160
ETAGON	155, 156
PANOR	158
SUBLINE	157, 161
VILLAE	154, 159
6 SILGRANIT SINKS	163-184
ADIRA	169, 170, 179
AXIA III	167
COLLECTIS	168
BLANCODELTA II	164
ELON	171, 180

1 QUICKFINDER

2 MULTI FRAME

3 SILGRANIT BOWLS

4 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

5 CERAMIC BOWLS

6 SILGRANIT SINKS

7 STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

8 DRINK.SYSTEMS

9 MIXER TAPS

10 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS

11 ACCESSORIES

CONTENT

LEGRA	175, 183
METRA	166, 172, 176, 181
SONA	173, 177
ZIA	165, 174, 178, 182

7	STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	185-200
	ANDANO XL	190
	AXIS III	189, 195
	CLASSIC	200
	CLASSIMO	191, 197
	BLANCODELTA	186
	DIVON II	187, 188, 194
	LEMIS	192, 198
	LIVIT	193, 196, 199

8	DRINK.SYSTEMS	201-208
	CHOICE.ALL	205
	CHOICE ICONA	204
	DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO	207
	DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO	206
	DRINK.HOT TAMPERA	208

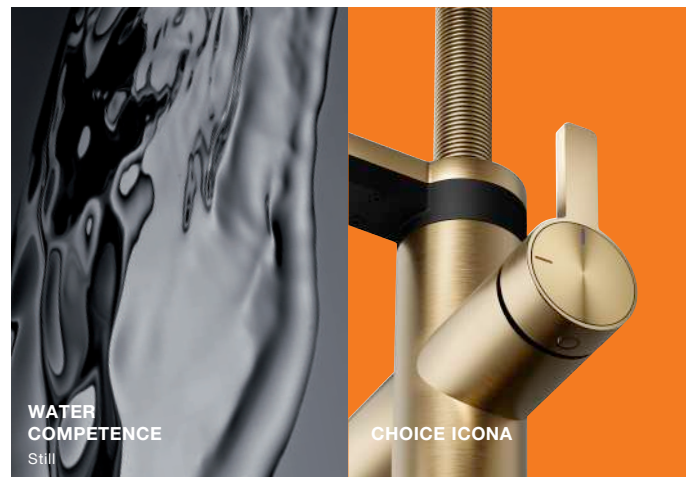
9	MIXER TAPS	209-266
9.1	FILTER TAPS	214-217
	CATRIS	214
	FONTAS II	215, 216
	TRIMA	217
9.2	MIXER TAPS	218-263
	AMBIS	239
	AVONA	228, 229
	CAMIA	254
	CANDOR	240, 241
	CARENA	232, 233
	CATRIS	230, 231
	BLANCOCULINA II	220, 221, 222, 223
	DARAS	263
	ELOSCOPE	219
	JAMIA	256
	JANDORA	244, 245
	JAX	248
	JURENA	233
	KANO	252, 253
	LAMIA	255
	LANORA	242, 243
	LAX	247
	LINEE	224
	LINUS	235, 236, 237, 238
	LIVIA	226
	MAX II	246
	MIDA	257, 258
	MILA	259, 260
	MILI	261
	PANERA	218
	SONEA	227
	VICUS	249, 250, 251
	VIU	234
	VONDA	225
	BLANCOWEGA II	262
9.3	SOAP DISPENSERS	264-266
	LATO	265, 266
	LIVIA	264

10 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS	267-284
10.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSER	268-270
FWD LITE	270
FWD MAX	268
FWD MEDIUM	269
10.2 WASTE SYSTEMS	271-280
BOTTON II	277
BOTTON PRO	276
SELECT II	271, 272, 273, 274, 275
SINGOLO	279, 280
OLON	278
10.3 ORGA SYSTEMS	281-284
FLAT DRAWER	282
ORGA SHELF	281
STORAGE CADDY	284
UNIVERSAL BAG XL	283
11 ACCESSORIES	285-307
ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK.SYSTEMS	293, 294, 295
ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS	296
ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS	286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS	297
CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS	306, 307
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305
INFORMATION & NOTES	308-321
PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION	308-318
NOTES	319-320
YOUR BLANCO CONTACT	321

BLANCO

THE NEW BLANCO BRAND IDENTITY

The bold new look boosts the **DISTINCTIVENESS, VISIBILITY AND PROFILE** of our brand and the BLANCO UNIT. This ensures greater differentiation with consumers and increases brand salience.



WE'VE BEEN REINVENTING THE KITCHEN WATER PLACE FOR 100 YEARS.



1

Since the founding of our company in 1925, one brilliant idea has inspired constant innovation: tailoring the central place in the kitchen to people's needs. A place where form and function come together – and kitchen prep becomes a joyful experience.

We are constantly reinventing the kitchen water place with a tireless pioneering spirit and groundbreaking solutions, but the BLANCO brand promise remains unchanged. Our holistic solutions give consumers a little more quality of life every day. We also offer our retail partners genuine added value with support consistently geared towards supporting their sales activities.

With that in mind, we are delighted to add to our wide-ranging portfolio with a highlight product to mark our 100-year success story.



2

BLANCO COMBINES TRADITION AND INNOVATION

- German family company
 - A pioneer in tirelessly enhancing the kitchen water place
 - Unique expertise for 100 years
 - Innovative, modular, coordinated products and services
 - Broad portfolio of premium products
 - “Made in Germany” quality standard
 - Consistent focus on trade and end customers
- Multiple awards for design, materials and innovation

1/2

A story marked by innovations: from the earliest water troughs (1) to the BLANCO UNIT (2).

1925 - 2025

1925

Heinrich Blanc begins mass production of hot water troughs. These are faster produced and are more reliable than the competition, giving Blanc & Co. an unbeatable lead.

1951

Our visionary company founder finds that stainless steel is the ideal raw material for the kitchen. One year later, he launches the first stainless steel sink.

1962

Launch of the Sink Dish Washer – a sink with integrated dishwasher.

1981

BLANCO is the first company in the sector to market composite sinks worldwide, made of Silacron.

1985

Launch of the BLANCOMULTI BOX, the first waste solution directly connected to the sink.

2001

BLANCO uses the AXen concept to create an ergonomic water place. The cutting board can be moved along the axis of movement. Combined with clever accessories, this ensures a smooth work flow.

2017

The age of smart mixer taps marks the start of the drink.system era, with an integrated water filter, hot water system, sensors and a measuring cup function.

2020

BLANCO takes functionality to new heights with the ETAGON system: one step, two rails, different working levels.

In the same year, BLANCO launches a holistic solution by introducing the BLANCO UNIT: all components of the water place are seamlessly coordinated with each other.

2022

BLANCO CHOICE is launched, the first drink.system of its kind in the UK, transforming homeowners' water experience, offering sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled or unfiltered water.

That same year BLANCO Multi Frame revolutionises the planning and installation of the BLANCO UNIT as a complete system.

2023

The UNIT app adds a digital dimension to the holistic principle of the BLANCO UNIT.

THE BLANCO UNIT.



BLANCO BLENDS AESTHETIC APPEAL AND FUNCTIONALITY TO PERFECTION.



What people require from an aesthetic and practical perspective from the most important place in the kitchen – the water place – is as different as the individuals that use it.

Some want a space-saving solution that offers superb functionality, with a multi-level bowl and clever accessories, but an inconspicuous look. Others want to elevate their kitchen with a luxurious style and premium accents. They love the limitless drinks options and innovative tech in the base cabinet that come with a state-of-the-art CHOICE drink.system.

The BLANCO UNIT is the answer to all the different needs at the kitchen water place: a modular solution that turns the water place into a multifunctional UNIT with limitless options and everything all in one place.

Every component of a BLANCO UNIT bears the unmistakable signature of our design department – all elements are aesthetically stunning and functionally coordinated. This makes it uniquely possible to configure a large number of BLANCO UNITs specific to different lifestyle needs.

THE IMPORTANCE OF SMOOTH WORK FLOWS AT THE WATER PLACE.

We spend about 60% of our time in the kitchen at the sink. It's where we fill our glasses, prepare food, rinse dishes, get rid of food waste and separate the recycling. So it's important to ensure that things happen efficiently. Having everything you need

within easy reach and working together smoothly is key. That is why the components that make up a **BLANCO UNIT** complement each other perfectly to enable smooth work flows at the water place.

THE WATER PLACE

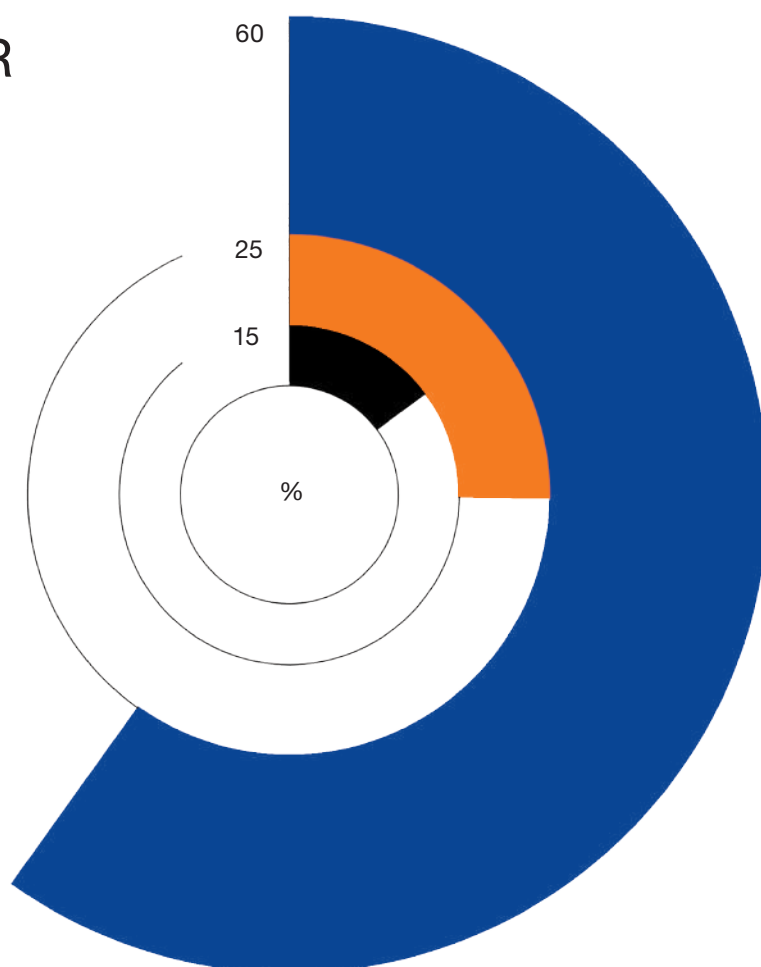
It is the most used area in the kitchen. Each BLANCO UNIT is designed to make optimum use of the space available. View the chart below to see where we spend most of our time in the kitchen:

60% KITCHEN WATER PLACE

25% stove
15% other



Getting water
Setting up / food preparation
Washing & cleaning
Washing your hands
Waste disposal & organisation



MIXER TAPS

Available in a variety of designs and colours and boasting useful features, our high-quality mixer taps fit perfectly into the overall kitchen style.

See chapter from
PAGE 209

ACCESSORIES

With smart accessories, UNITS can be even better adapted to individual needs and adds another level of functionality.

See chapter from
PAGE 285

BOWL & SINKS

The bowl forms the basis of the BLANCO UNIT. Your customers can choose between different versions in a variety of shapes made from first-class materials.

See chapter from
PAGE 61

DRINK.SYSTEMS

Our water conditioning systems provide refined water for drinking or food preparation directly from the tap. Filters reduce unwanted components in the water for a fresh, delicious taste.

See chapter from
PAGE 201

FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

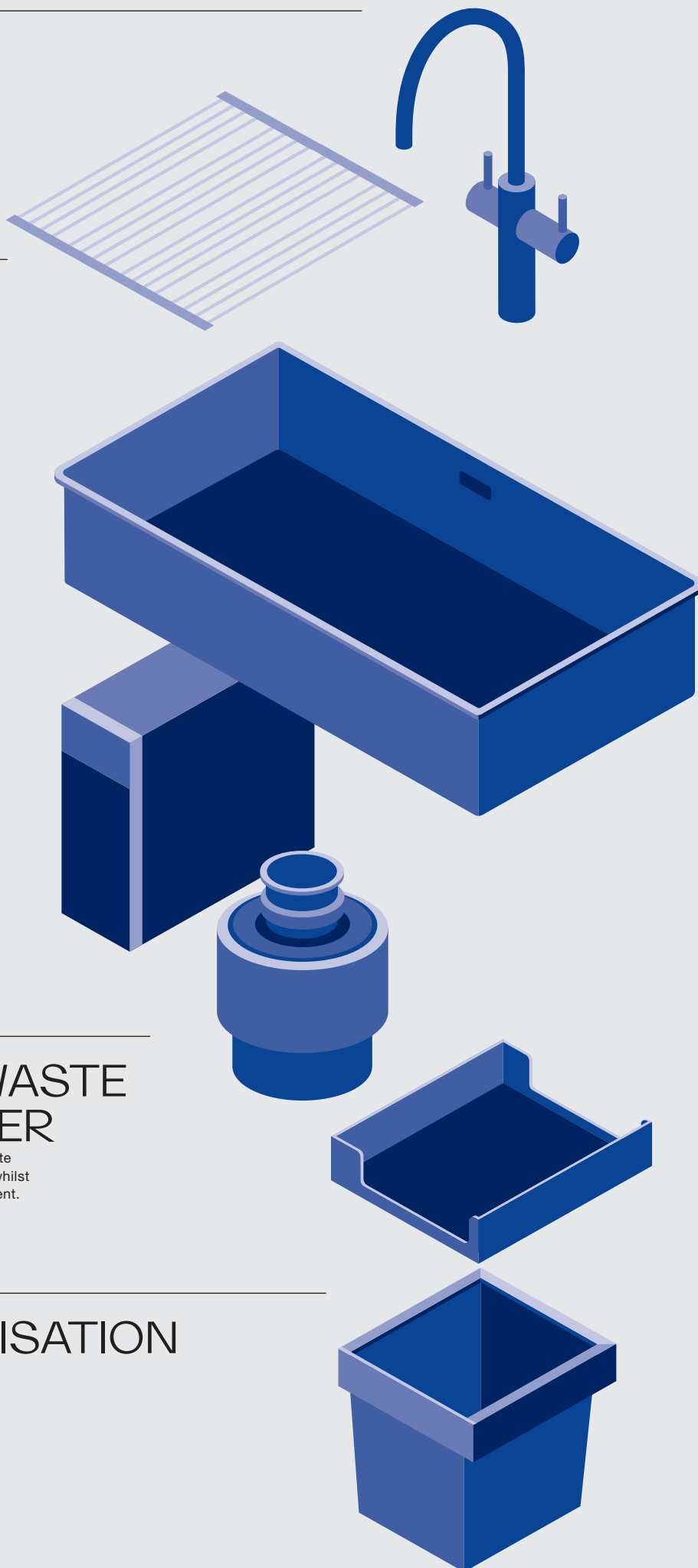
Makes organic kitchen waste disappear without a trace whilst being kind to the environment.

See chapter from
PAGE 267

WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS

Our modular solutions for base cabinets ensure optimal use of space, with efficient organisation of consumables, water conditioning systems and kitchen waste.

See chapter from
PAGE 271



UNIT INSPIRATION

100
1925 2025




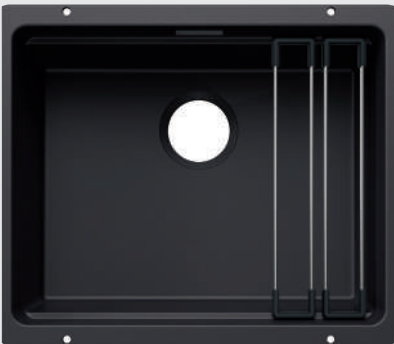
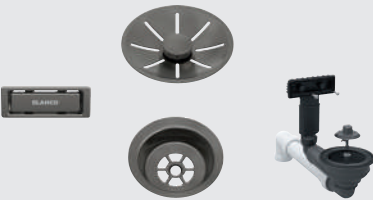



100 YEARS OF UNIT INSPIRATIONS

What better way to celebrate our 100-year success story than by showcasing our stunning and innovative **ANNIVERSARY UNIT** below and a selection of our finest UNIT Inspirations on the following pages.

EVEN MORE AMAZING UNITS AND PROMOTIONS COMING IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE YEAR

We will also unveil a special anniversary UNIT with accompanying promotions for the second half of the year. Our Sales team will present this attractive and impressive configuration to you soon.

MULTI FRAME	DRINK.SYSTEM	WATER CONDITIONING UNIT
		
Multi Frame II	CHOICE Icona satin dark steel	CHOICE.ALL (Included with Multi Frame II)
PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 60	PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 204	PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 205
SINK/BOWL	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES
		
ETAGON 500-U Coloured Components black	InFino Set satin dark steel	LATO satin dark steel
PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 85	PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 286	PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 265

UNIT INSPIRATION MULTI FRAME



- This BLANCO UNIT is the epitome of modern, innovative kitchen design, blending functionality and convenience with contemporary aesthetics.
- This UNIT has the complete sink cabinet organisation system Multi Frame with integrated BLANCO drinks system, providing cold, hot, chilled, boiling, filtered and sparkling water. Just one simple installation provides a personalised water experience – the level of sparkle, the temperature, filtered or unfiltered, all tailored to individual taste buds.
- This UNIT utilises striking metal accents for a touch of richness, with the Icona tap in satin dark steel, matching InFino Coloured Component set and ETAGON 500-U* sink in Silgranit black (*check kitchen cabinet height to ensure fit).

MIXER TAP



SINK/BOWL



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



CHOICE Icona



Extendable spray



Sparkling



Filter



Power supply required



Hot



Volume



High pressure



Pull-out dual spray



PVD satin dark steel
see page 204

Further options:

CHOICE Icona is also available in other colours.
see page 204

ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



Undermount installation



black
see page 85

Further options:

ETAGON is also available in other colours.
see page 65-66, 68-69, 82, 85-86, 96-98,
110-112, 155-156

Multi Frame II 60 P CHOICE.All



Number of drawers



Min. cabinet height

see page 60

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



Waste fitting set for single bowl

see page 302



Drink Filter Soft M

see page 294



Ash compound chopping board

see page 301



Stainless steel colander

see page 305



UNIT INSPIRATION CHOICE



- This BLANCO UNIT is full of innovative features coupled with clever storage solutions, all with a distinctive, coordinated, and contemporary aesthetic. It's the choice for consumers looking to future proof their kitchen.
- Enjoy water your way with CHOICE – cold, hot, chilled, boiling, filtered and sparkling water. The combination of semi-professional tap CHOICE Icona and water conditioning unit CHOICE. All provides all types of water choices in one place.
- Pair the CHOICE Icona tap and InFino Coloured Component set in matt black with volcano grey sink, to create a tonal look with a harmonious colour palette.
- Under the cabinet is a generous waste and organisation system, sitting neatly next to the water conditioning unit. It has a handy shelf above it for storage.

MIXER TAP



SINK/BOWL



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



CHOICE Icona



Extendable spray



Filter



Hot



Volume



High pressure



Pull-out dual spray



Special colours black matt
see page 204

Further options:

CHOICE Icona is also available in other colours.
see page 204

ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



Undermount installation



volcano grey
see page 85

Further options:

ETAGON is also available in other colours.
see page 65-66, 68-69, 82, 85-86, 96-98,
110-112, 155-156

SELECT II 40/2 Combi

see page 273

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Water Carafe

see page 293



Waste fitting set for single bowl

see page 293



Drink Filter Soft M

see page 294



Ash compound chopping board

see page 301



Stainless steel colander

see page 305



UNIT INSPIRATIONS



- Perfectly filtered true-boiling and cold drinking water on tap, accurately measured and delivered safely, thanks to this high-specification kitchen water hub upgrade.
- No compromise in design, this BLANCO UNIT is a beautiful statement in black that combines the stone texture of Silgranit black with the elegant black matt finish of the drinking water system.
- Glasses, bottles or even big jars are easily filled, thanks to ingenious rails that can be placed within the bowl to create an extra work level - keeping water and mess contained.
- A well-thought-out cabinet interior helps bring calm to the chaos under the sink, an organisation and waste separation system – placed beside the drinking system – maximises the use of space.

MIXER TAP



SINK/BOWL



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



drink.hot EVOL-S Pro

- Extendable spray
- Filter
- Hot
- Volume

Special colours black matt
see page 206

Further options:

EVOL is also available in other colours.
see page 206-207

ETAGON 500-U

- Undermount installation

black
see page 68

Further options:

ETAGON is also available in other colours.
see page 65-66, 68-69, 82, 85-86, 96-98,
110-112, 155-156

SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 274

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, black matt

see page 288



Drink Filter Soft S

see page 294



Ash compound chopping board

see page 301



Stainless steel colander

see page 305



Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 281



UNIT INSPIRATIONS



- Impressive BLANCO UNIT in grey and black tones. Aesthetically looks modern and provides quality functionality with filtered water directly out of the kitchen tap.
- The warm shade of Silgranit volcano grey and the smooth black matt create a filter tap harmonious fusion for this BLANCO UNIT with a striking design accent.
- This UNIT provides freshly filtered water directly out of the spout of this semi-professional mixer tap.
- Make kitchen life easier with a semi-professional filter tap, a generous undermount bowl and a cabinet system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



SINK/BOWL



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Extendable spray



Filter



High pressure



Pull-out dual spray



Special colours black matt
see page 214

Further options:

CATRIS is also available in other colours.
see page 214, 230-231

SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount installation



volcano grey
see page 70

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 63, 67, 70-71, 75, 77-78, 83-84, 87-90, 157, 161

BOTTON II 30/2

see page 277

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, black matt

see page 288



Drink Filter Set Soft L

see page 294



Ash compound chopping board

see page 301



Top rails

see page 299



Stainless steel colander

see page 305



UNIT INSPIRATIONS



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in soft colours such as warm grey.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food waste disposer safely and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Efficient workflows at the kitchen water place are created thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



LINUS-S



Extendable spray



High pressure



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey
see page 237

Further options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.
see page 235-238

SINK/BOWL



SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount installation



volcano grey
see page 70

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 63, 67, 70-71, 75, 77-78, 83-84, 87-90, 157, 161

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



FWD Medium



Power supply required

see page 269

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

see page 296



Ash compound chopping board

see page 301



Top rails

see page 299



Stainless steel colander

see page 305



FWD air switch cap, satin gold

see page 297



UNIT INSPIRATIONS



- BLANCO UNIT combining a soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large capacity undermount sink and the contemporary tap place the focus on this area. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Working seamlessly together this hard working UNIT combines advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, the large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 90 cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



LINUS-S



Extendable spray



High pressure



PVD satin gold
see page 236

Further options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.
see page 235-238

SINK/BOWL



SUBLINE 800-U



Undermount installation



soft white
see page 63

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 63, 67, 70-71, 75, 77-78, 83-84, 87-90, 157, 161

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



BOTTOM II 30/2

see page 277

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin gold

see page 288



Hose protection tidy

see page 296



Ash compound chopping board

see page 301



Stainless steel colander

see page 305



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

see page 303



UNIT INSPIRATIONS



- Graceful BLANCO UNIT in a pleasing warm white hue; the tone-in-tone mixer tap and sink combine to create a pale-white look for a kitchen.
- Mixer tap, sink and cabinet system share a straight-lined design with subtle integration of advanced functionality.
- The combined cabinet solution in this UNIT takes full advantage of this space by providing two practical bins to hold cleaning supplies and recycling material along with a slim Orga shelf on the top of the cabinet to store sink utensils (like brushes, sponges and bin bags) out of sight but within easy reach.

MIXER TAP



SINK/BOWL



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



LINUS-S



Extendable spray



High pressure



SILGRANIT-Look soft white
see page 237

Further options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.
see page 235-238

SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount installation



soft white
see page 70

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 63, 67, 70-71, 75, 77-78, 83-84, 87-90, 157, 161

BOTTON II 30/2

see page 277

Orga Shelf 60 H

see page 281

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

see page 296



Ash compound chopping board

see page 301



Top rails

see page 299



Stainless steel colander

see page 305



BLANCO'S COMPETENCIES

How can the kitchen sink be transformed into the perfect multi-functional kitchen water place? With **100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE**, tireless love of innovation and an unparalleled commitment to quality. In short, with unique competence in all areas. Let's explore these on the following pages.

22 WATER

30 COLOUR

34 WASTE AND
ORGANISATION

26 MATERIAL

32 WORK FLOW

36 SERVICE

WATER IS INTRINSIC TO KITCHEN LIFE



Our drinking water systems and filter taps transform simple tap water into a really enjoyable drink – fresh from the tap, customised to consumers tastes and available at any time.



DRINK.SYSTEMS

Wonderfully cool, filtered, delicious drinking water, from still to sparkling, or optimally heated or 100° boiling water, BLANCO drink.systems provide water your way. Additionally some of our drink.systems can precisely measure the water for cooking prepared ingredients, making kitchen life that bit easier.

Introducing CHOICE, a versatile solution that will revolutionise consumers water experience, offering limitless options to cater for every water taste. Whether sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled, or unfiltered water, CHOICE puts it all at their fingertips.

With its innovative features and space-saving installation, plus the ability to customise the water experience effortlessly, it really is revolutionary.



FILTER MIXER TAPS

Our space-saving water filters for our filter taps are integrated into the base cabinet to provide refined drinking water. The unique 5-stage filtration process provides outstanding protection against limescale and impurities, plus it removes other particles that impair smell and taste. This just leaves the perfect tasting drink whether you're drinking water on its own or making a tea, coffee or other refreshments. At the same time, filtered water protects coffee machines, kettles and other appliances from limescale, ensuring a long service life. The filters are durable and easy to replace.

BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS.

SUPPLYING WATER FOR EVERY TASTE.

Perfect temperature:

Our hot water drink systems deliver hot to boiling water in no time, perfect for busy households.

Instant refreshment that's personalised to you:

With our CHOICE drink system, chilled still, medium or fully sparkling drinking water can be dispensed directly from the tap tailored to individual preference.

Hygiene at the forefront:

To ensure the perfect tasting drinking water, all taps have a separate outlet for drinking water and regular water, so there's no contamination when delivering different water choices.

Keeping it tidy in the base cabinet:

All BLANCO drinking water systems consist of a mixer tap and a control unit, nestled in the base cabinet beneath the sink. The filter or CO2 cartridge can be easily replaced and reordered.

Enhancing your water experience with smart tech:

In addition to the easy to operate displays on the drinking water systems, for CHOICE, the BLANCO UNIT app makes it easy to set the desired functions. It shows the status of the cartridges, offers convenient reordering and supports the service functions.

BRINGING CLEVER TECHNOLOGY AND IMPROVED FUNCTIONALITY TO OUR TAPS.

1
TWO SENSORS – UNIQUE COMFORT:
With the BLANCO CULINA-S II and Mini Sensor mixer taps, you can do everything hands-free thanks to dual-sensor technology.

HAND WASHING SENSOR
Hands often get greasy from preparing ingredients, so turning on the tap gets things dirty. Thanks to the infrared motion sensor on the left-hand side of the mixer tap, you can get the water flowing with just a wave. It stops by itself after 90 seconds or if you wave your hand over it again.

POT-FILLING SENSOR
The intuitive controls extend to filling pots and pans: the pot-filling sensor on the underside of the mixer tap detects when an object is positioned underneath and allows water to flow out. As soon as the pot or vase is removed from the sensor area, the water flow stops.

2
FUNCTIONALITY AS GOOD AS ITS LOOKS:
The water type, displayed via a coloured LED ring, can be set using the rotary wheel on the drink.hot and drink.filter EVOL-S Pro tap. Click & Touch control starts the water flowing for the preset amount.



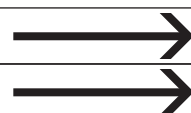


THE CHOICE DRINK.SYSTEM WILL REVOLUTIONISE YOUR WATER EXPERIENCE

With CHOICE there are limitless ways to enjoy water directly from your kitchen. Whether sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled, or unfiltered water, CHOICE puts it all at your fingertips. With its innovative features and space-saving installation, you can now customise your water experience effortlessly. You can precisely control the temperature, bubbles or quantity and save 4 personal settings conveniently via the BLANCO app. Maximum water enjoyment is created with the ideal combination of CHOICE Icona semi-professional tap and CHOICE. All water conditioning unit, together they provide one solution for all types of water. Plus CHOICE can be perfectly combined with BLANCO storage accessories to maximise cabinet space. Immerse yourself with the ultimate freedom of choice and dispense water exactly the way you like it.

DRINK.SYSTEMS SEE PAGE

FILTER MIXER TAPS SEE PAGE



201

214

BLANCO

25

ACHIEVE KITCHEN SOPHISTICATION IN SILGRANIT, STAINLESS STEEL AND CERAMIC.

WHAT SETS BLANCO MATERIALS APART:

- HIGH-QUALITY LOOK & FEEL:
outstanding materials
- EASY CARE:
water and dirt repellent surfaces
- FADE RESISTANT AND RESISTANT TO ACID,
HEAT AND HOT WATER*:
long-lasting beauty and durable
- HYGIENICALLY CLEAN:
all materials are food-safe
- PROVEN QUALITY:
top production standards and material checks

* for normal household use

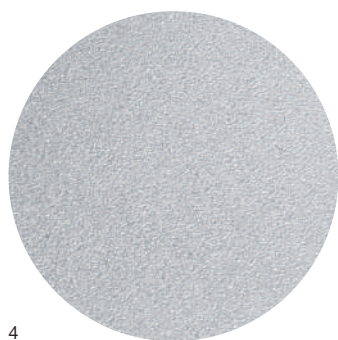


Give your customers their dream kitchen, in **SILGRANIT**, **STAINLESS STEEL** or **CERAMIC**. The raw materials may all look and feel completely different, but they all boast the finest properties. This also applies to our mixer taps, which are of the finest quality, down to the tiniest component.

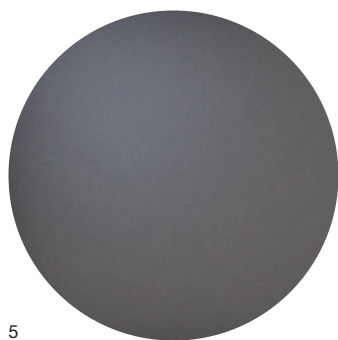
As a pioneer in the use of stainless steel, we have unique expertise in working with this robust, versatile material. Our stainless steel sinks are highly popular with kitchen planners for a reason. With their neutral colour scheme, they boast a timelessly classic look and fit into any kitchen style. They can withstand pressure and even cushion it a little. BLANCO stainless steel sinks are available with different surface finishes, adding the finishing touch to any requirement. What they all have in common is that we only use the highest-quality stainless steel, subject to higher standards than those required for conventional stainless steel.



3
Satin polish



4



5

All the benefits of stainless steel. But with an added difference. Our Dark Steel bowls have all the benefits of stainless steel and stand out from the crowd with their clean look. Dark Steel offers a coating that doesn't wear easily. It's the result of a complex, multi-step process that transforms the colour of the material into a lustrous, velvety dark grey.

- Timeless look and neutral colour scheme: works with any kitchen design
- Different finishes with distinctive visual and functional features: for every taste
- Non-porous surface: hygienic and easy to clean



SILGRANIT

Silgranit, the original BLANCO material, is loved all over the world for its design and beautiful colour palette. The distinctive character of a Silgranit sink adds effortless elegance to any kitchen.

SILIGRANIT SOFT WHITE

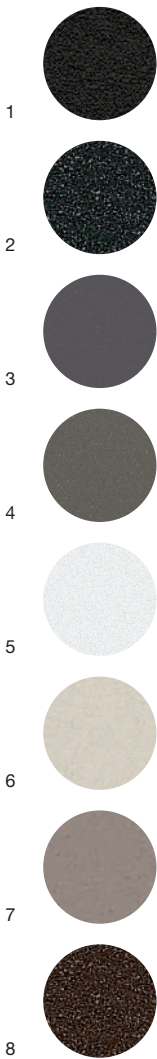
Easy to clean. Easy to maintain.
BLANCO Silgranit sinks are extremely popular worldwide. And for good reason: A matt, modern look and a velvety, stone-like feel delight the senses, whether in elegant tartufo or deep, intense black. The patented material is made of up to 80% quartz sand – the hardest component of granite – and is impervious to everyday stress and scratch-resistant. Like all of our surfaces, Silgranit is food-safe, heat-resistant*, water-repellent and enduringly striking. With a balanced colour palette and different designs and sizes, a Silgranit sink can be combined with a variety of kitchen styles and colours.

FEATURES OF BLANCO SILGRANIT SINKS:

- WIDE RANGE OF COLOURS:**
goes with many kitchen styles
- **WIDE RANGE OF COLOUR COMBINATIONS:**
colour-match with Silgranit-look mixer taps or create a striking contrast with metallic-surface mixer taps.
- **VELVETY STONE SURFACE:**
pleasing to the touch
- **VERSATILE DESIGNS AND SIZES FOR DIFFERENT CABINETS INSTALLATION OPTIONS (I, U, F):**
great freedom in planning
- **RESISTANT TO NORMAL HOUSEHOLD STRESSES:**
long-lasting beauty
- **PATENTED HYGIENE + PLUS FORMULA:**
inhibits bacterial growth

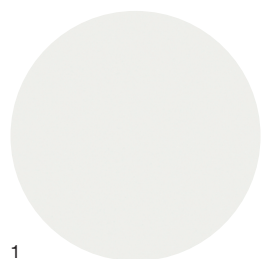
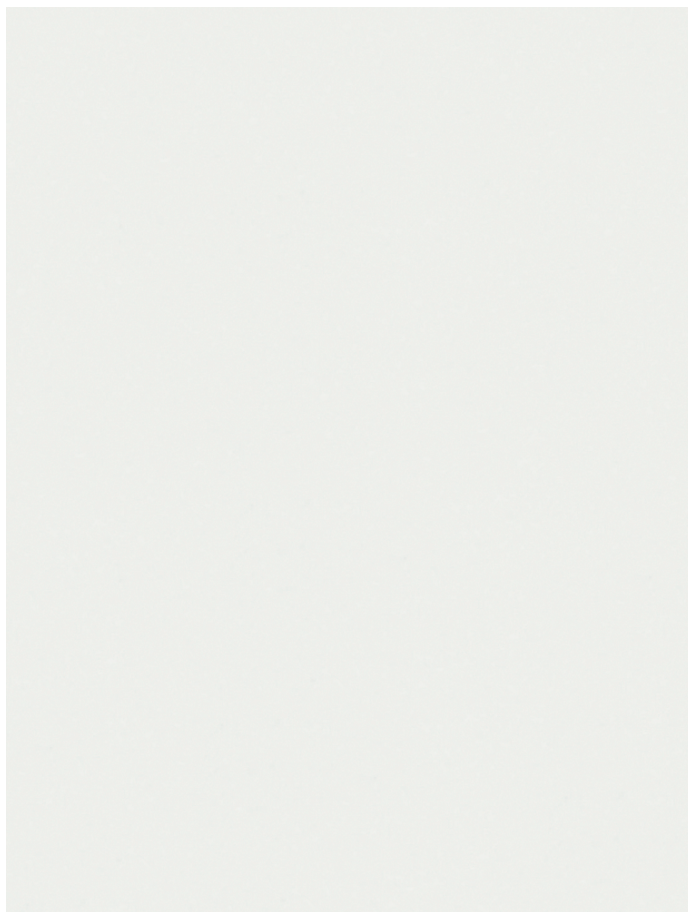
* in accordance with DIN EN 13310

- 1 Black
- 2 Anthracite
- 3 Rock grey
- 4 Volcano grey
- 5 White
- 6 Soft white
- 7 Tartufo
- 8 Coffee



CERAMIC

Made from clay and fire, ceramic has a long tradition as a kitchen material. And a bright future in every kitchen.



1

1
Crystal
white
gloss

Naturally beautiful.

There's no better way of describing our sinks, which are made from natural materials. BLANCO ceramic bowls create a pleasant, cosy feel. During the firing process, the surface is sealed so that no food acids, odours or bacteria have a chance to penetrate. It doesn't get any easier than this: a quick wipe, and the sink is spotless again. A BLANCO ceramic sink is also robust, even withstanding light knocks. Our traditional and classic ceramic sinks promise long-lasting satisfaction.

FEATURES OF BLANCO CERAMIC SINKS:

- **NATURAL LOOK:**
creates a warm, cosy feel
- **SCRATCH-RESISTANT SURFACE:**
long-lasting beauty
- **WHITE GLOSS SHADE SUITABLE FOR DIFFERENT KITCHEN STYLES:**
works for every taste
- **SMOOTH SURFACE:**
water beads off, reducing limescale and dirt deposits
- **NATURAL:**
material free from artificial additives
- **CLASSIC BOWL OR FARMHOUSE-STYLE SINK:**
suitable for modern and traditional kitchens

COLOURS ARE METICULOUSLY PLANNED AT BLANCO.

MATCH

COLOUR COORDINATION: AN EXQUISITE MATCH WHEN EVERYTHING FROM THE BOWL TO THE MIXER TAP to the drain and overflow components are in the same colour, it creates a beautiful matching look. The colour palette for Silgranit sinks offers a great deal of design freedom, while stainless steel sinks can be combined with stainless steel mixer taps across the board.

3 STEPS TO CREATING A PULLED-TOGETHER LOOK:

- Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
- Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
- Step 3: Choice of colour-matched components such as InFino set, soap dispenser, pop-up waste control and FWD air switch.



1
Colour match in Silgranit black and black matt



2
Colour match in Silgranit soft white

The colour scheme for the water place is a key element of **CUSTOMISATION**. With our system of coloured components and extensive colour palettes, the different parts add up to create a pulled-together kitchen look.

HARMONY

HIGH CONTRAST COMBINED

Complementary colours for the mixer tap, sink and InFino set exude sophistication. With our system of coloured components, the contrasting colours go beautifully with each other. We call this perfect harmony.

3 STEPS TO A HIGH-CONTRAST LOOK:

- Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
- Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
- Step 3: Choice of colour-complementary components such as InFino set, soap dispenser, pop-up waste control and FWD air switch.



1
Colour harmony in Silgranit soft white and satin gold



2
Colour harmony in Silgranit tartufo and satin platinum

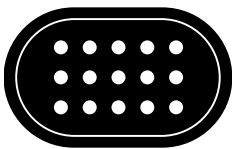
EVERYTHING FROM WATER TO WORK FLOW IN PERFECT HARMONY

The design and functionality of the BLANCO UNITs are cleverly made to optimise **WORK FLOWS** around the sink. This basic principle is implemented through a variety of ingenious options and accessories, making the water place a custom-configurable space.



PREP

Clever accessories like colanders can be easily hung in the bowl – perfect for food prep.

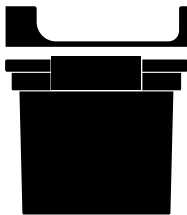


WASHING & CLEANING

Rinsed utensils can be placed on the sink drainer with ease.

WASTE DISPOSAL & ORGANISATION

Kitchen waste is transferred to the waste bin integrated into the base cabinet. Household consumables can also be stored on shelving units here.



WASHING HANDS

The optional built-in soap dispenser can also be filled with liquid soap – to keep things hygienic.





GETTING WATER

Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no contamination when delivering different water choices.

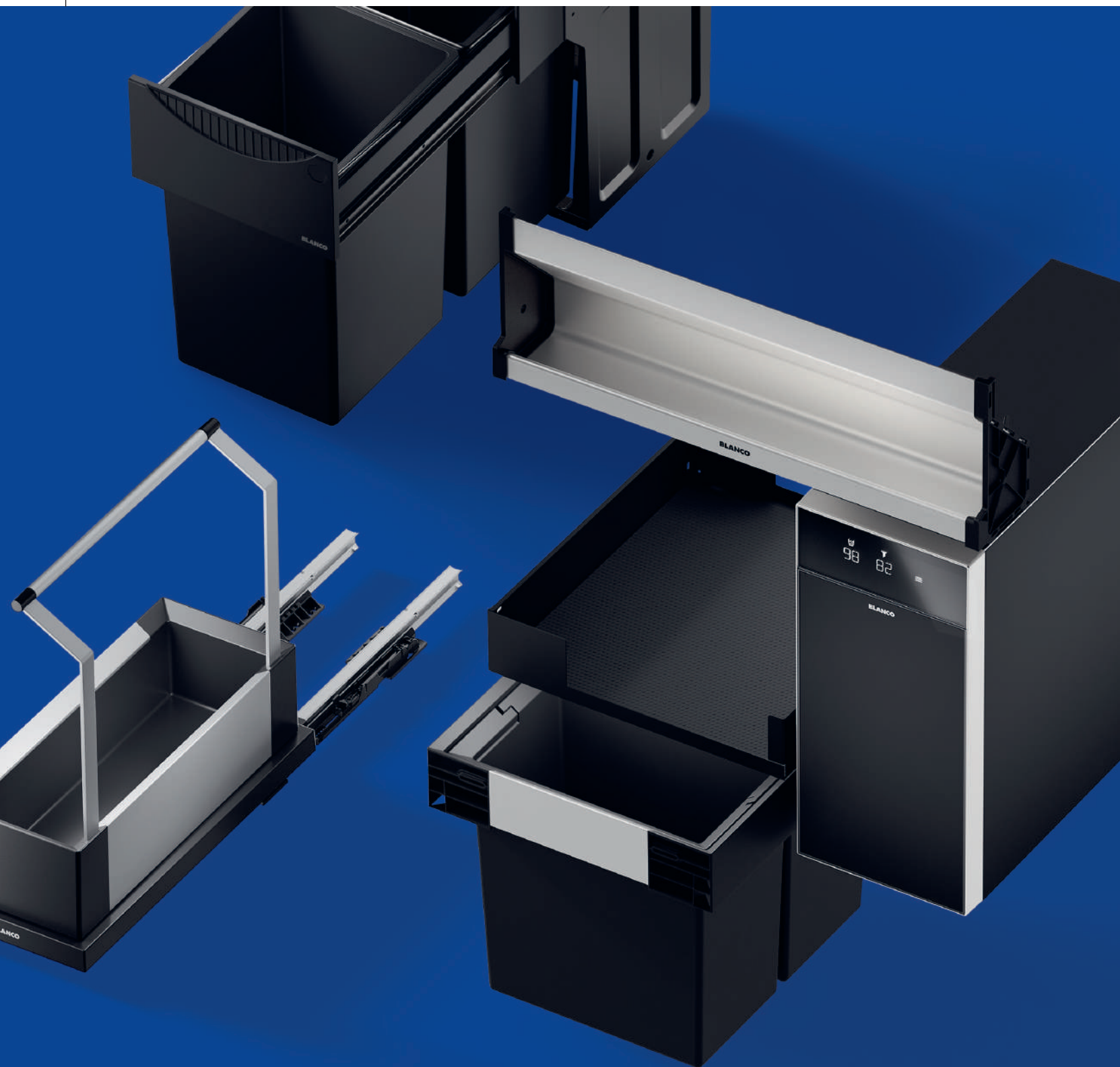


CARE

BLANCO Care products make cleaning and maintaining the work area easy, once kitchen prep is done.

MULTIFUNCTIONAL STAINLESS STEEL COLANDER	SEE PAGE		305
UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS	SEE PAGE		300
FOLDABLE GRID	SEE PAGE		298
BLANCO CARE	SEE PAGE		306

TIDINESS IS HALF THE BATTLE IN THE KITCHEN.



With a variety of **MODULAR** organisation and waste systems and a revolutionary complete system, consumers benefit from a tidy worktop and optimally organised waste containers, consumables and utensils.

EVERYTHING IN ONE PLACE. After the refrigerator, the cabinet under the sink is opened most frequently in the kitchen. But it is rarely used efficiently. In a BLANCO UNIT, however, the base cabinet plays an important role. All waste and organisation systems features are modular in design and offer a wide range of combination options.



The first choice for pull-out doors: SELECT II.

BLANCO SELECT II is the perfect waste separation system for planning kitchen cabinets with pull-out drawers. The storage space is used to optimal effect, and everything stays clean. The SELECT II system fits into any cabinet width and offers the optimal solution for every requirement, with up to three bins. The optional organisation drawer completes the system.

Hinged doors don't have to mean wasted space.

For hinged doors frequently used in kitchens, we also offer convenient waste separation solutions for the most common base cabinet sizes.

Portable storage solutions.

Ideal for storing sink accessories and consumables, for flexible use in the kitchen and space-saving storage in the sink cabinet. Our portable storage solutions for pull-out and hinged doors, including the universal bag and the caddy.

State-of-the-art: Multi Frame II.

The modular, pre-configured Multi Frame II is a complete solution for the perfect integration of all components, including water and waste systems and organisational elements.



ORGANISATIONAL SOLUTIONS SEE PAGE

→ 58

WASTE SOLUTIONS SEE PAGE

→ 57

ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE

→ 285

IF YOU NEED US, WE'RE THERE FOR YOU.



We have always considered our products holistically from the perspective of the people who use them – from planning to care. With our comprehensive range of **SUPPORT SERVICES**, you're optimally placed to advise your customers. For maximum customer satisfaction – right from the start.

The right solution for everything

We know the challenges posed by installation. That's why we offer solutions for every requirement – even for particularly challenging installation situations. This includes sinks and base cabinet solutions with special dimensions. In addition to the classic installation methods, we offer special solutions such as flushmount or flush undermount installation.

Assisting your planning

We support your planning in a variety of ways, including:

- Fitting data for all installation types that can be implemented with our products.
- Planning data for the common kitchen planning systems
- Explanatory videos on installation, care and cleaning on our YouTube channel
- Detailed planning information and checklists for Multi Frame and our drinking water systems

Training

Through a wide range of training courses, the Global Brand Academy aims to deepen your expertise in the holistically planned kitchen water place. Our B2B training concept has a hybrid format and offers face-to-face and online training, plus a digital learning app. Customers are welcome to come to our Brand Experience Centre in St. Albans where you'll have the opportunity for a hands-on discovery of our product's quality and advanced technology. Please talk to your Regional Sales Manager for more information about training.

Technical Service

Our Technical Service team offers comprehensive support for all products for the kitchen water place, from installation to use and maintenance. Our specialists can also help with any questions about spare parts and where to order from.

Maintaining customer satisfaction

Our cleaning and care range ensures that this side of things is also straightforward and problem-free. All products boast easy application with formulas optimally matched to the surfaces.



Want to know more?
Speak to your Regional Sales Manager.

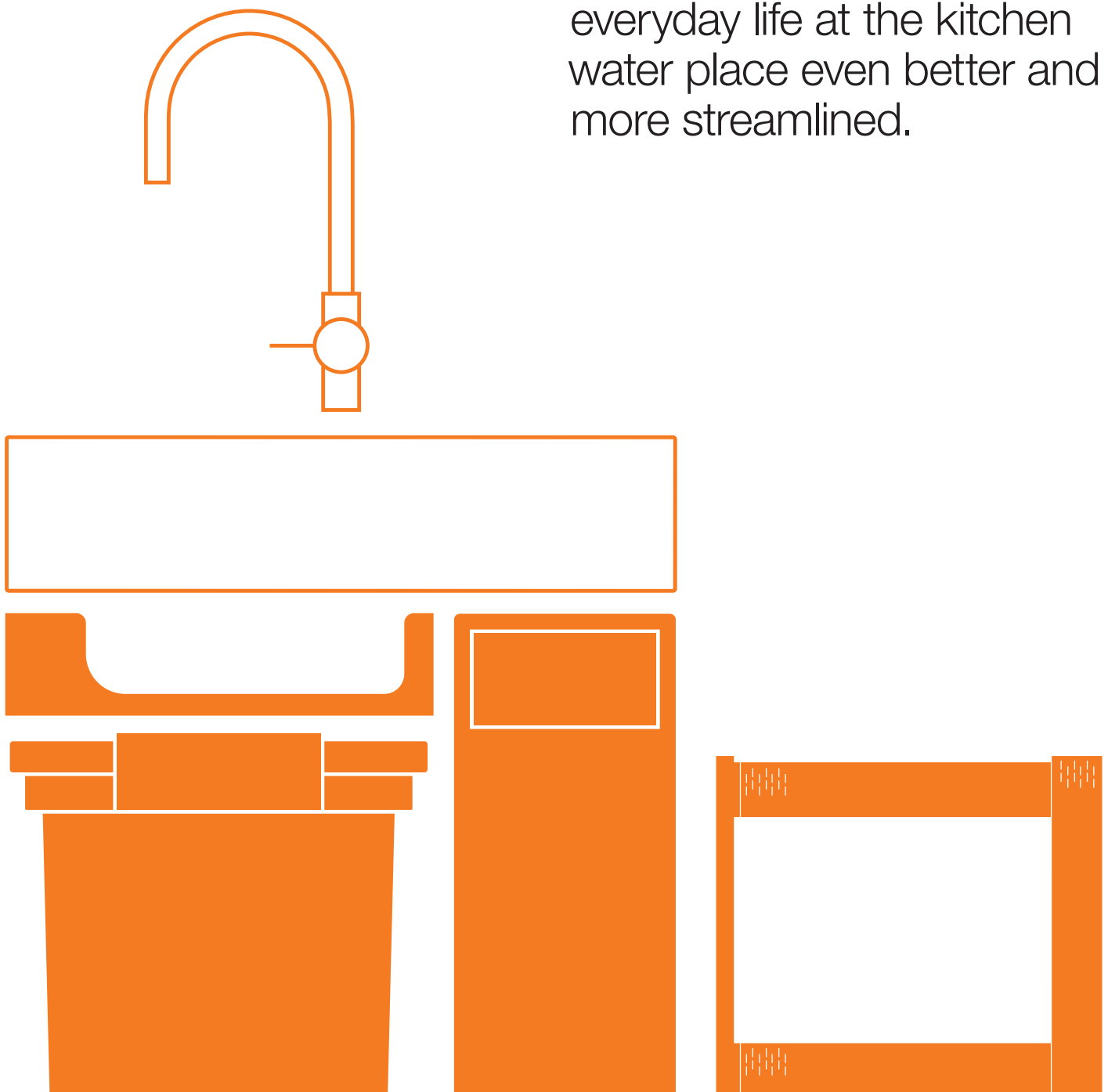
NEW



NEW PRODUCT

1 MULTI FRAME II

We are always looking for ways with **PRODUCTION INNOVATION** to make everyday life at the kitchen water place even better and more streamlined.



Our revolutionary solution for base cabinet organisation offers even more flexibility for planning, ensures greater safety and saves time during assembly.

Transforms the base cabinet into a storage space marvel. When combined with BLANCO CHOICE.ALL, the Multi Frame II offers the ultimate contemporary organisation in a BLANCO UNIT, while making use of every last millimetre of space. In addition to the drink.system water conditioning unit, the Multi Frame II offers plenty of space for clever organisational accessories and a suitable waste system in a sturdy steel frame.

The BLANCO Multi Frame II comes pre-assembled and conveniently packed on a special cardboard pallet. One unit, one order number, one delivery – it couldn't be easier. That goes for the installation, too: the Multi Frame II fits seamlessly into a 600mm wide sink cabinet with a minimum height of 750mm*. Attached felt straps and handles make it easy to insert the unit into the base cabinet.

PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE



60

MULTI FRAME



SINK SURFACES AND COLOURS

FOR SINKS AND BOWLS.

STAINLESS STEEL



Stainless steel Dark steel



Stainless steel brushed finish



Stainless steel Durinox



Stainless steel satin polish

SILGRANIT® COLOURS



black



white



anthracite



soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

CERAMIC COLOURS



crystal white gloss

SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR SINKS AND BOWLS



Installation
from above



Flushmount
installation



Installation from above
and undermount



Flat rim IF



Undermount
installation



In-between
module

TAP SURFACES AND COLOURS.

SURFACES AND COLOURS FOR BLANCO MIXER TAPS

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome*

PVD



PVD steel



satin dark steel*



satin gold*



satin platinum*

STAINLESS STEEL



stainless steel*

SPECIAL COLOURS



black matt*

* also available for BLANCO components

SILGRANIT-LOOK



black



white



anthracite



soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH



black/chrome



white/chrome



anthracite/chrome



soft white/chrome



rock grey/chrome



tartufo/chrome

volcano grey/
chrome

coffee/chrome

SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR MIXER TAPS AND DRINK.SYSTEMS



Filter

Pull-out
dual spray

Volume

Power supply
requiredSolid
spout

Low pressure



Sensio

Window
solutionExtendable
spray

Hot

Sparkling
water

High pressure

MULTI FRAME

60



NEW

Multi Frame II 60 P
CHOICE.ALL

900

BOWLS SILGRANIT



SUBLINE 480/320-U
SILGRANIT
855 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 800-U
SILGRANIT
830 x 460 mm



NAYA XL 9
SILGRANIT
860 x 510 mm



VINTERA XL 9
SILGRANIT
896 x 510 mm

900

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL



CLARON 400/400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm



ANDANO 400/400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm



ANDANO 400/400-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 500 mm



ANDANO 400/400-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm

800

BOWLS SILGRANIT



ETAGON 700-U
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



ETAGON 8
SILGRANIT
780 x 510 mm



SUBLINE 350/350-U
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 430/270-U
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 700-U
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 700-U Level
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



no. of bins



Number of drawers



Min. cabinet height



Flat rim IF



Undermount installation



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation

800

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

**ETAGON 700-U**Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm**ETAGON 700-IF/A**Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 500 mm**ETAGON 700-IF**Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm**CLARON 700-U
Dark Steel Edition**Stainless steel Dark Steel
740 x 440 mm**CLARON 700-U Durinox**
Stainless steel Durinox
740 x 440 mm**CLARON 700-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm**CLARON 700-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm**ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel**
Stainless steel Dark Steel
740 x 440 mm**ZEROX 700-U Durinox**
Stainless steel Durinox
740 x 440 mm**ZEROX 700-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm**ANDANO 340/340-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
745 x 440 mm**ANDANO 500/180-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
745 x 440 mm**ANDANO 700-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm**ANDANO 700-IF/A**
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 500 mm**ANDANO 700-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm**SOLIS 700-U**
Stainless steel brushed finish
740 x 440 mm

800

BOWLS CERAMIC

**VILLAE Farmhouse Single**
Ceramic
795 x 460 mm**VILLAE Farmhouse Double**
Ceramic
794 x 490 mm

600

BOWLS SILGRANIT

**ETAGON 500-U**
SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm**ETAGON 6**
SILGRANIT
600 x 510 mm**SUBLINE 340/160-U**
SILGRANIT
555 x 460 mm**SUBLINE 500-U**
SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm

Flat rim IF

Undermount
installationInstallation from
aboveInstallation from above
and undermount

600

BOWLS SILGRANIT



SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame
SILGRANIT
543 x 443 mm



METRA 6
SILGRANIT
615 x 500 mm



NAYA 6
SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm



LEGRA 6
SILGRANIT
585 x 500 mm



ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm



ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
600 x 510 mm



SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
555 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm

600

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL



ETAGON 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



ETAGON 500-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 500 mm



ETAGON 500-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition
Stainless steel Dark Steel
540 x 440 mm



CLARON 500-U Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
540 x 440 mm



CLARON 340/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm



CLARON 550-U
Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm



CLARON 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



CLARON 340/180-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm



CLARON 500-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



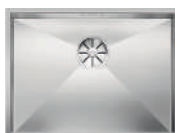
ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel
Stainless steel Dark Steel
540 x 440 mm



ZEROX 500-U Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
540 x 440 mm



ZEROX 340/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm



ZEROX 550-U
Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm



ZEROX 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



ANDANO 340/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm



ANDANO 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



ANDANO 340/180-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 500 mm



ANDANO 500-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 500 mm



ANDANO 340/180-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount
installationInstallation from
aboveInstallation from above
and undermount

600

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL



ANDANO 500-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



SOLIS 340/180-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
585 x 440 mm



SOLIS 500-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 440 mm



SUPRA 500-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
530 x 430 mm



SUPRA 500-IF/A
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 500 mm



SUPRA 500-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 440 mm



ESSENTIAL 530-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
582 x 450 mm

600

BOWLS CERAMIC



ETAGON 500-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
540 x 456 mm



ETAGON 6
Ceramic PuraPlus
584 x 510 mm



SUBLINE 350/150-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
567 x 456 mm



SUBLINE 500-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
530 x 456 mm



VILLAE Bowl and half
Ceramic
595 x 460 mm



PANOR 60
Ceramic
598 x 630 mm



BELFAST
Ceramic
595 x 455 mm

500

BOWLS SILGRANIT



SUBLINE 400-U
SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm

500

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL



CLARON 450-U
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm



ANDANO 450-U
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm



ANDANO 450-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm



SOLIS 450-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
490 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount
installationInstallation from
aboveInstallation from above
and undermountIn-between
module

500

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

132



SUPRA 450-U

Stainless steel brushed finish
480 x 430 mm

450

BOWLS SILGRANIT

76



BLANCORONDO

SILGRANIT
Ø 450 mm

450

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

133



CLARON 400-U

Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm

134



ANDANO 400-U

Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm

135



ANDANO 400-IF/A

Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 500 mm

136



ANDANO 400-IF

Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm

137



SOLIS 400-U

Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 440 mm

138



SUPRA 400-U

Stainless steel brushed finish
430 x 430 mm

139



SUPRA 400-IF/A

Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 500 mm

140



SUPRA 400-IF

Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 440 mm

141



RONDO SOL -IF

Stainless steel brushed finish
Ø 448 mm

142



RONDOSOL

Stainless steel brushed finish
Ø 460 mm

450

BOWLS CERAMIC

161



SUBLINE 375-U

Ceramic PuraPlus
414 x 456 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount
installation



Installation from
above



Installation from above
and undermount

400

BOWLS SILGRANIT

77



SUBLINE 320-U
SILGRANIT
350 x 460 mm

400

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

143



CLARON 340-U
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm

144



ANDANO 340-U
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm

145



ANDANO 340-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm

146



SOLIS 340-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
380 x 440 mm

147



SUPRA 340-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
370 x 430 mm

300

BOWLS SILGRANIT

78



SUBLINE 160-U
SILGRANIT
190 x 460 mm

300

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

148



CLARON 180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm

149



ANDANO 180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm

150



ANDANO 180-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm

151



SOLIS 180-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
220 x 440 mm

152



SUPRA 160-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
184 x 322 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount
installationInstallation from
aboveInstallation from above
and undermount

900
x
900

SINKS SILGRANIT

164
**BLANCODELTA II**
SILGRANIT
1057 x 575 mm165
**ZIA 9 E**
SILGRANIT
930 x 510 mm900
x
900

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

186
**BLANCODELTA-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
1056 x 575 mm

800

SINKS SILGRANIT

166
**METRA 8 S**
SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

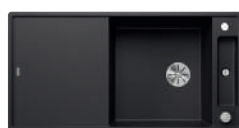
800

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

187
**DIVON II 8 S-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
1160 x 510 mm

600

SINKS SILGRANIT

167
**AXIA III 6 S**
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm167
**AXIA III XL 6 S**
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm168
**COLLECTIS 6 S**
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm169
**ADIRA 6 S**
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm

Flat rim IF

Installation from
above

600

SINKS SILGRANIT



ADIRA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



ELON XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



METRA 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



METRA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



SONA 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



SONA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



ZIA 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



ZIA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



ZIA XL 6 S Compact
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



LEGRA 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



LEGRA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

600

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



DIVON II 6 S-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
1000 x 510 mm



AXIS III 6 S-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
1000 x 510 mm



ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact
Stainless steel satin polish
860 x 500 mm



ANDANO XL 6 S-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
1000 x 500 mm



CLASSIMO 6 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
1000 x 500 mm



CLASSIMO XL 6 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
1000 x 500 mm



LEMIS 6 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
1000 x 500 mm



LEMIS XL 6 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
1000 x 500 mm



LIVIT II 6 S
Stainless steel brushed finish
1000 x 500 mm



LIVIT XL 6 S
Stainless steel brushed finish
1000 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF

Installation from
above

500

SINKS SILGRANIT



METRA 5 S
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



SONA 5 S
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



ZIA 5 S
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

500

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



DIVON II 5 S-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
1000 x 510 mm



AXIS III 5 S-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
915 x 510 mm



LIVIT XL 5 S
Stainless steel brushed finish
1000 x 500 mm

450

SINKS SILGRANIT



ADIRA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



ELON 45 S
SILGRANIT
650 x 500 mm



METRA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



ZIA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



LEGRA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

450

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



CLASSIMO 45 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



LEMIS 45 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



LIVIT 45 S Salto
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm

400

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL


































CLASSIC 40 S
Stainless steel satin polish
780 x 510 mm




























Flat rim IF





























Installation from
above













<p>204</p>      <p>CHOICE Icona Stainless steel</p>	<p>204</p>      <p>CHOICE Icona Special colours</p>	<p>204</p>      <p>CHOICE Icona PVD</p>	<p>205</p>  <p>CHOICE.AII</p>
<p>206</p>      <p>drink.hot EVOL-S Pro Special colours</p>	<p>206</p>      <p>drink.hot EVOL-S Pro PVD</p>	<p>207</p>      <p>drink.filter EVOL-S Pro PVD</p>	

FILTER TAPS







































<p>214</p>     <p>CATRIS-S Flexo Filter Special colours</p>	<p>214</p>     <p>CATRIS-S Flexo Filter PVD</p>	<p>215</p>     <p>FONTAS-S II Filter Metallic surface</p>	<p>215</p>     <p>FONTAS-S II Filter Special colours</p>
<p>215</p>     <p>FONTAS-S II Filter PVD</p>	<p>216</p>     <p>FONTAS II Filter Metallic surface</p>	<p>216</p>     <p>FONTAS II Filter Special colours</p>	<p>217</p>     <p>TRIMA Filter Metallic surface</p>






MIXER TAPS

<p>218</p>    <p>PANERA-S Stainless steel</p>	<p>220</p>      <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor PVD</p>	<p>221</p>    <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Special colours</p>	<p>221</p>    <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II PVD</p>
<p>222</p>      <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor PVD</p>	<p>223</p>    <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Special colours</p>	<p>223</p>    <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini PVD</p>	<p>224</p>    <p>LINEE-S Metallic surface</p>

 Sparkling	 Filter	 Hot	 Volume	 Power supply required	 Senso
 Extendable spray	 Solid spout	 Pull-out dual spray	 Low-pressure	 High pressure	 Window solution

MIXER TAPS

224  LINEE-S SILGRANIT-Look dual finish	225  VONDA Metallic surface	226  LIVIA-S Metallic surface	227   SONEA-S Flexo Stainless steel
228  AVONA-S Metallic surface	229  AVONA Metallic surface	230   CATRIS-S Flexo Metallic surface	230   CATRIS-S Flexo Special colours
230   CATRIS-S Flexo PVD	231   CATRIS-S Metallic surface	232   CARENA-S Vario Metallic surface	232   CARENA-S Vario SILGRANIT-Look dual finish
233  CARENA Metallic surface	233  JURENA Metallic surface	234   VIU-S Metallic surface	235   LINUS-S Vario Metallic surface
236  LINUS-S Metallic surface	236  LINUS-S Special colours	236  LINUS-S PVD	237  LINUS-S SILGRANIT-Look
238  LINUS Metallic surface	238  LINUS Special colours	238  LINUS PVD	239  AMBIS Stainless steel
240  CANDOR Stainless steel	240   CANDOR-S Stainless steel	241   CANDOR Twin Stainless steel	242   LANORA-S Stainless steel
242  LANORA Stainless steel	243   LANORA Twin Stainless steel	244   JANDORA-S Stainless steel	244  JANDORA Stainless steel

 Sparkling	 Filter	 Hot	 Volume	 Power supply required	 Senso
 Extendable spray	 Solid spout	 Pull-out dual spray	 Low-pressure	 High pressure	 Window solution

MIXER TAPS

<p>245</p> <p>JANDORA Twin Stainless steel</p>	<p>246</p> <p>MAX II Metallic surface</p>	<p>246</p> <p>MAX II Special colours</p>	<p>246</p> <p>MAX II PVD</p>
<p>247</p> <p>LAX Metallic surface</p>	<p>247</p> <p>LAX Special colours</p>	<p>247</p> <p>LAX PVD</p>	<p>248</p> <p>JAX Metallic surface</p>
<p>248</p> <p>JAX Special colours</p>	<p>248</p> <p>JAX PVD</p>	<p>249</p> <p>VICUS Twin lever Metallic surface</p>	<p>249</p> <p>VICUS Twin lever PVD</p>
<p>250</p> <p>VICUS Single lever spray Metallic surface</p>	<p>250</p> <p>VICUS Single lever spray PVD</p>	<p>251</p> <p>VICUS Bridge Twin lever Metallic surface</p>	<p>251</p> <p>VICUS Bridge Twin lever PVD</p>
<p>252</p> <p>KANO-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>252</p> <p>KANO-S Special colours</p>	<p>253</p> <p>KANO Metallic surface</p>	<p>253</p> <p>KANO SILGRANIT-Look dual finish</p>
<p>253</p> <p>KANO Special colours</p>	<p>254</p> <p>CAMIA Metallic surface</p>	<p>254</p> <p>CAMIA Special colours</p>	<p>255</p> <p>LAMIA Metallic surface</p>
<p>256</p> <p>JAMIA Metallic surface</p>	<p>257</p> <p>MIDA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>257</p> <p>MIDA-S SILGRANIT-Look</p>	<p>257</p> <p>MIDA-S Special colours</p>
<p>258</p> <p>MIDA Metallic surface</p>	<p>258</p> <p>MIDA Special colours</p>	<p>259</p> <p>MILA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>259</p> <p>MILA-S Special colours</p>

Sparkling	Filter	Hot	Volume	Power supply required	Senso
Extendable spray	Solid spout	Pull-out dual spray	Low-pressure	High pressure	Window solution

MIXER TAPS

260



MILA
Metallic surface

260



MILA
Special colours

261



MILI
Metallic surface

261



MILI
Special colours

262



BLANCOWEGA II
Metallic surface

263



DARAS
Metallic surface

WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS

219



ELOSOCPE-F II
Metallic surface



Sparkling



Filter



Hot



Volume

Power supply
required

Sensio

Extendable
spray

Solid spout

Pull-out dual
spray

Low-pressure



High pressure



Window solution

SOAP DISPENSERS

264



LIVIA
Metallic surface

264



LIVIA
PVD

265



LATO
Metallic surface

265



LATO
Special colours

265



LATO
PVD

266



LATO
SILGRANIT-Look dual finish

FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

268



FWD Max

269



FWD Medium

270



FWD Lite

600

WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

271



SELECT II 60/2 Orga

272



SELECT II 60/3

273



SELECT II 40/2 Combi

274



SELECT II Compact 60/2

276



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

500

WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

275



SELECT II 50/2

450

WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

276



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual



Flat rim IF



Power supply
required



Number of bins



Number of
containers

300

WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

277



BOTTOM II 30/2

278



SOLON-IF

450

WASTE BIN

280



SINGOLO

400

WASTE BIN

279



SINGOLO XL

600

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

281



Orga Shelf 60 H

281



Orga Shelf 60 P

282



Flat Drawer 60 H

282



Flat Drawer 60 P

450

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

283



Universal Bag XL 40

284



Storage Caddy 40

300

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

284



Storage Caddy 20



Flat rim IF

Power supply
required

Number of bins

Number of
containers

2 MULTI FRAME



MULTI FRAME II 60 P CHOICE.ALL

NEW

Multi Frame

2



- Easy installation thanks to pre-assembled frame made of powder coated steel
- CHOICE.All drink system for Water your way; cold, hot, chilled, boiling, filtered and sparkling (medium or full)
- Maximum use of cabinet space for a tidy and organised sink cabinet with one drawer and one bin to store accessories, CO2 and filter cartridges



no. of bins


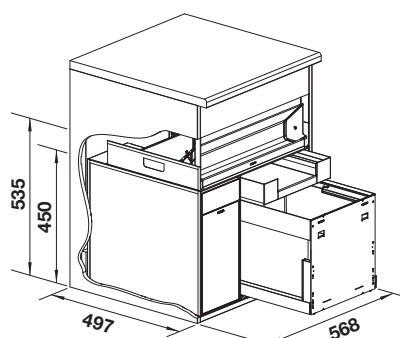



Number of drawers



Min. cabinet height



POSITIONING WATER CONDITIONING UNIT		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	right	456570	
	left	456571	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO CHOICE.All



BLANCO SELECT II 40/1 MF



BLANCO AutoMove MF



BLANCO Orga Shelf 60 P



Installation Frame 60



BLANCO Siphon Adapter



BLANCO Flat Drawer 40 P MF



Space-saving siphon



PLANNING NOTE

- Installation width 568 mm (sink base cabinet 600 mm, sidewall thickness 16 mm)
- Installation depth 560 mm including installation frame (500 mm without installation frame)
- Recommended worktop depth is 650 mm; if the on-site requirements are met (e.g., no surface-mounted water pipe), a minimum worktop depth of 600 mm can be sufficient
- Distance from front edge of worktop to sink cutout front edge at least 50 mm
- Installation height 540 mm (without Orga Shelf), required minimum height under sink outlet 450 mm
- The rear crossbars at the top and bottom may need to be removed
- A loose front is required
- It is not possible to use divided base unit fronts or framed doors
- Two electrical sockets (230 V / 16 A) are required
- Orga Shelf: Note installation dimensions, positioning of the Orga Shelf is in the Multi Frame, distance between the sink and the crossbeam should be at least 7 mm
- Supplied with Siphon adapter

REQUIRED COMPATIBLE MIXER TAP

CHOICE Icona brushed stainless steel 527656
see page 204



CHOICE Icona black matt 527657
see page 204



CHOICE Icona satin gold 527658
see page 204



CHOICE Icona satin dark steel 527659
see page 204



RECOMMENDED SINK

SUBLINE 500-U

see page 70



3 SILGRANIT BOWLS



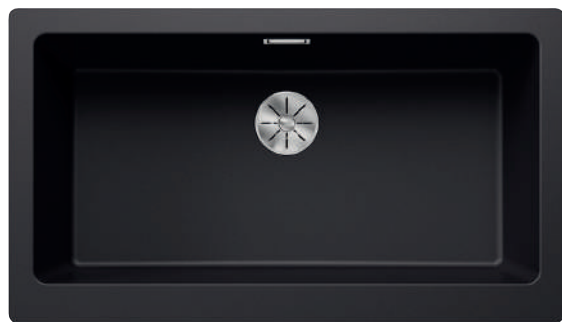
3.1 SILGRANIT BOWLS	62-78
ETAGON	65, 66, 68, 69
LEGRA	74
METRA	72
NAYA	64, 73
BLANCORONDO	76
SUBLINE	63, 67, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78
VINTERA XL	62
3.2 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS	79-90
ETAGON	82, 85, 86
SUBLINE	83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90

VINTERA XL 9 SILGRANIT

900 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1



- Striking sink with farmhouse flair, ideal for modern kitchen designs
- Extra-large bowl provides plenty of room
- Perfect fit: right-angled apron front fits the width of a 900 mm cabinet
- One model which can be installed either flushmount or undermount



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

900

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation



Flushmount
installation

COLOR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	526110	£ 948.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	526101	£ 948.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste	526102	£ 948.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	526800	£ 948.00
white	without pop-up waste	526105	£ 948.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	526803	£ 948.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste	526107	£ 948.00
coffee	without pop-up waste	526108	£ 948.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

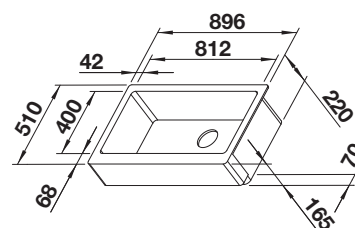


Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



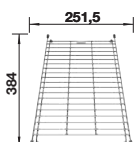
Bowl Depth 220 mm
Cut-out information for both flushmount or undermount installation supplied.
Flushmount: <https://youtu.be/CGRIPZsbQ6Y>,
Undermount: <https://youtu.be/jB-uTpOrpCc>



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH VINTERA XL 9

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

see page 204

see page 268



SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range almost wholly vanishes into the undermount, fitting harmoniously into the worktop: a must for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage, less splashing and superfast sink drying












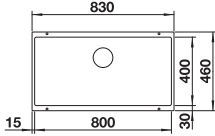


Undermount
installation

900 mm

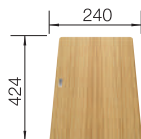
SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1

CABINET SIZE MM	900	900
SUBLINE-U	480/320-U	800-U
		
	Bowl left	
 black	525993	526005
 anthracite	523584	523141
 rock grey	523585	523142
 volcano grey	527351	527357
 white	523588	523145
 soft white	527168	527174
 tartufo	523591	523148
 coffee	523593	523150
Trade list price £	£ 848.00	£ 738.00
Bowl Depth	200/200 mm	220 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R10	
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 825 x 400 x R10	Cut out: 800 x 400 x R10
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

JANDORA-S
see page 244



FWD Medium
see page 269



NAYA XL 9 SILGRANIT

900 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1











- Generous bowl size
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames protects the worktop from water splashes
- Very resistant for daily family use thanks to the qualities of the Silgranit material.

900

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525947	£ 508.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	521811	£ 508.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste	521813	£ 508.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527316	£ 508.00
 white	without pop-up waste	521816	£ 508.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527133	£ 508.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste	521819	£ 508.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste	521820	£ 508.00

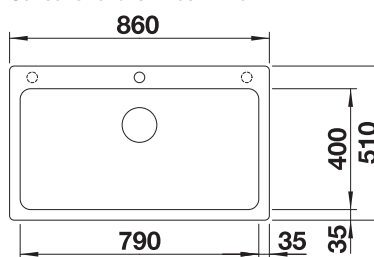
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



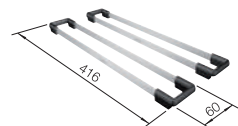
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 220 mm
Cut out size: 840 x 490 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

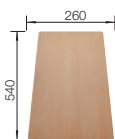
Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



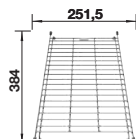
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA XL 9

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 227



FWD Medium

see page 269



ETAGON 700-U SILGRANIT



- Ingenious rails for smooth multitasking. Our innovative flagship sink family
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and sink drying



reddot award 2017
winner



800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

800 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525891	£ 748.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525167	£ 748.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525168	£ 748.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527261	£ 748.00
 white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525171	£ 748.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527078	£ 748.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525174	£ 748.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525176	£ 748.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

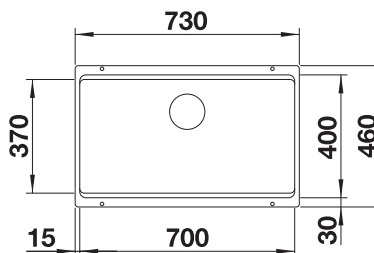


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

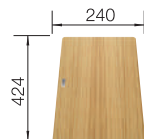


Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 700 x 400 x R20, Universal handing

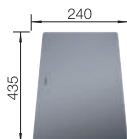


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Glass chopping board
227697
£ 68.00



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 268



ETAGON 8 SILGRANIT

800 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1



- Ingenious rails for smooth multitasking. Our innovative flagship sink family
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and sink drying
- Pair with a BLANCO Unit drink system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

800

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525893	£ 708.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525187	£ 708.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525188	£ 708.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527262	£ 708.00
white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525191	£ 708.00
soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527079	£ 708.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525194	£ 708.00
coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525196	£ 708.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



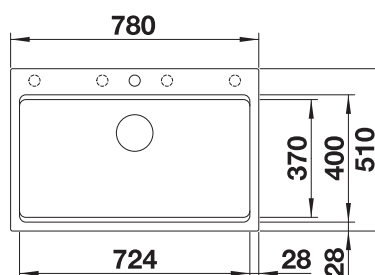
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

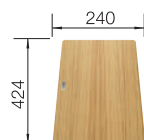
TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 220 mm
Cut out: Details provided
Universal handing

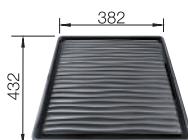


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Wave drainer
230734
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 8

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 268



SUBLINE SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range almost wholly vanishes into the undermount, fitting harmoniously into the worktop: a must for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Two bowls: soak baking trays in one bowl and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage, less splashing and superfast sink drying



Undermount
installation

800 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800	800	800
SUBLINE	350/350-U	430/270-U	700-U	700-U Level
		Bowl left		
black	525987	525991	526001	526004
anthracite	523574	523151	523442	523538
rock grey	523575	523152	523443	523539
volcano grey	527347	527350	527356	527355
white	523578	523155	523446	523542
soft white	527164	527167	527173	527172
tartufo	523581	523158	523449	523545
coffee	523583	523160	523451	523547
Trade list price £	£ 818.00	£ 838.00	£ 718.00	£ 768.00
Bowl Depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	190 mm	200/140 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 725 x 400 x R10	Cut out size: 725 x 400 x R10	Cut out: 700 x 400 x R10	Cut out: 700 x 400 x R10
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE

LANORA-S
see page 242



FWD Medium
see page 269



ETAGON 500-U SILGRANIT

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1



- Ingenious rails for smooth multitasking. Our innovative flagship sink family
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and sink drying



reddot award 2017
winner



600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525887	£ 668.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522227	£ 668.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522228	£ 668.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527258	£ 668.00
white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522231	£ 668.00
soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527075	£ 668.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522234	£ 668.00
coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522236	£ 668.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

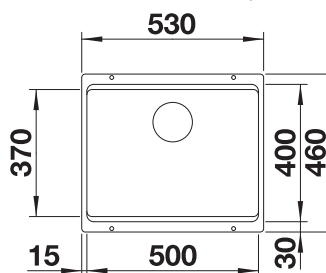


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

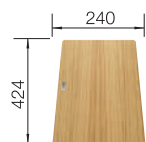


Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 500 x 400 x R20, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.00



Orga Shelf 60 H
527459
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 273



ETAGON 6 SILGRANIT



- Ingenious rails for smooth multitasking. Our innovative flagship sink family
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and sink drying
- Pair with a BLANCO Unit drink system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525890	£ 658.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524539	£ 658.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524540	£ 658.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527259	£ 658.00
white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524543	£ 658.00
soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527076	£ 658.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524546	£ 658.00
coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524548	£ 658.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



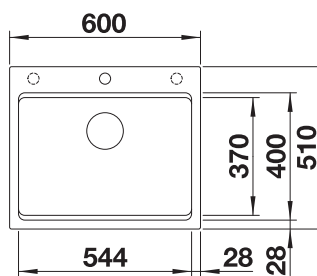
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

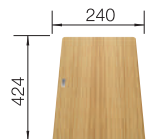
TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 220 mm
Cut out: Details provided
Universal handing

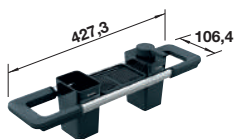


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Worktop Organiser Main Set
527448
£ 48.00



Orga Shelf 60 H
527459
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/2 Combi
see page 273



SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range almost wholly vanishes into the undermount, fitting harmoniously into the worktop: a must for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage, less splashing and superfast sink drying



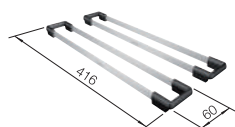
Undermount
installation

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SUBLINE-U	340/160-U	340/160-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
black	525986	525985	525995
anthracite	523558	523548	523432
rock grey	523559	523549	523433
volcano grey	527346	527345	527353
white	523562	523552	523436
soft white	527163	527162	527170
tartufo	523565	523556	523439
coffee	523567	523557	523441
Trade list price £	£ 748.00	£ 748.00	£ 648.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 525 x 400 x R10	Cut out size: 525 x 400 x R10	Cut out size: 500 x 400 x R10
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



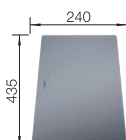
Ash compound chopping
board

230700
£ 98.00



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

CANDOR-S

see page 240



FWD Medium

see page 269



SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME SILGRANIT






- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with IF flat rim
- For inset installation from above
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowl/s

3.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525997	£ 678.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	524107	£ 678.00
 white	without pop-up waste	524110	£ 678.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

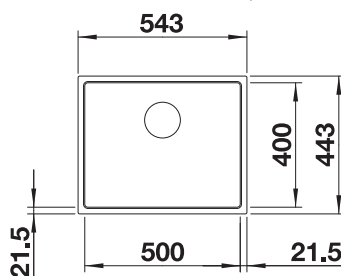


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 532 x 432 x R10, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

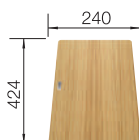
Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



Ash compound chopping board

230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME

drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 208



FWD Medium

see page 269



METRA 6 SILGRANIT

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1



- Modern, simple but striking linea design
- Practical solution for small kitchens
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste	525922	£ 538.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste	516165	£ 538.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste	518874	£ 538.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527295	£ 538.00
white	with pop-up waste	516157	£ 538.00
soft white	with pop-up waste	527112	£ 538.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste	517351	£ 538.00
coffee	with pop-up waste	516162	£ 538.00

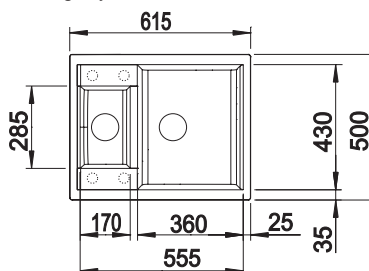
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers, plus main bowl remote control

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190/130 mm
Cut out size: 595 x 480 x R15, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

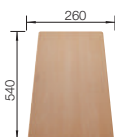
Stainless steel colander

217796
£ 58.00



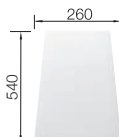
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Medium

see page 269



NAYA 6 SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl size
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames protects the worktop from water splashes
- Very resistant for daily family use thanks to the qualities of the Silgranit material.

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	525941	£ 458.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	519638	£ 458.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste	519639	£ 458.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527311	£ 458.00
white	without pop-up waste	519641	£ 458.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	527128	£ 458.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste	519644	£ 458.00
coffee	without pop-up waste	519645	£ 458.00

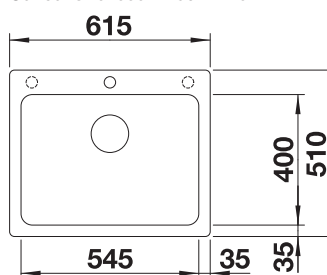
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



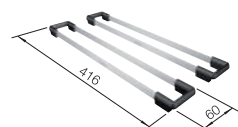
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 595 x 490 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

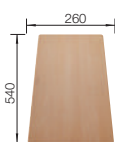
Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



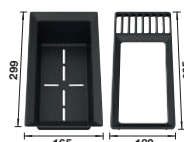
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 6

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 227



FWD Medium

see page 269



LEGRA 6 SILGRANIT

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Continuous tap ledge
- Large bowl for more comfort

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

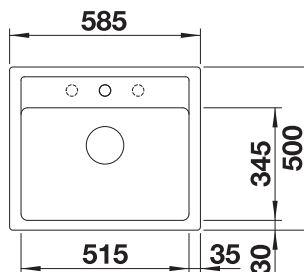
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	526084	£ 398.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	523332	£ 398.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527269	£ 398.00
white	without pop-up waste	523334	£ 398.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	527086	£ 398.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

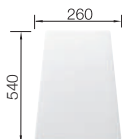
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 565 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

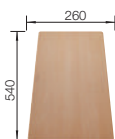
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



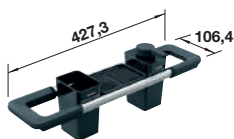
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Worktop Organiser Main Set

527448
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 6

CAMIA

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 270



SUBLINE 400-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range almost wholly vanishes into the undermount, fitting harmoniously into the worktop: a must for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage, less splashing and superfast sink drying

500

cabinet
size mm











Undermount
installation

500 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525990	£ 598.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	523422	£ 598.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste	523423	£ 598.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527349	£ 598.00
 white	without pop-up waste	523426	£ 598.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527166	£ 598.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste	523429	£ 598.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste	523431	£ 598.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

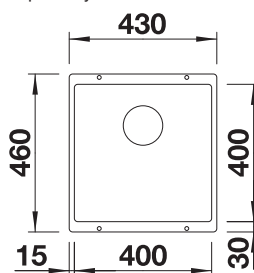


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



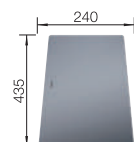
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 400 x 400 x R10
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U

drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 208



FWD Medium

see page 269



BLANCORONDO SILGRANIT

450 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1








- Timeless sink design
- Ideal solution for small kitchens and utility rooms
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Optional accessories: wooden chopping board and crockery basket

450

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

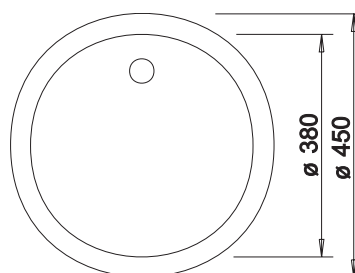
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525959	£ 348.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	511629	£ 348.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527240	£ 348.00
 white	without pop-up waste	511621	£ 348.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527057	£ 348.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

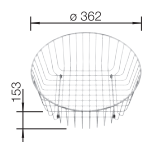
Bowl Depth 165 mm
Cut out size: Diameter 430mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

220574
£ 48.00



Chopping board

218421
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCORONDO

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270



SUBLINE 320-U SILGRANIT











- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range almost wholly vanishes into the undermount, fitting harmoniously into the worktop: a must for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage, less splashing and superfast sink drying

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

400 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525983	£ 568.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	523406	£ 568.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste	523407	£ 568.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527343	£ 568.00
 white	without pop-up waste	523410	£ 568.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527160	£ 568.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste	523414	£ 568.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste	523415	£ 568.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

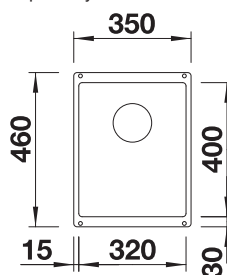


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



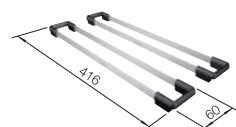
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 320 x 400 x R10
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

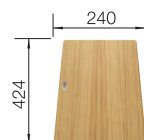
Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



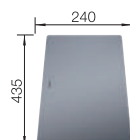
Ash compound chopping board

230700
£ 98.00



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 320-U

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Medium

see page 269



SUBLINE 160-U SILGRANIT

300 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

3.1



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

300

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	525981	£ 338.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	523396	£ 338.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste	523397	£ 338.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	526799	£ 338.00
white	without pop-up waste	523400	£ 338.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	526802	£ 338.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste	523403	£ 338.00
coffee	without pop-up waste	523405	£ 338.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

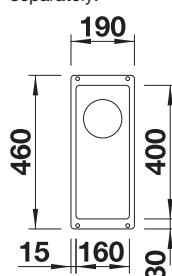


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out: 160 x 400 x R10
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



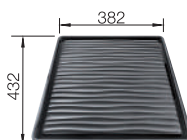
Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 160-U

MAX II

see page 246














FWD Medium

see page 269














OVERVIEW BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS

			black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	MODEL	PAGE				
	CHOICE ICONA	204				
	drink.hot EVOL-S Pro	206				


Coloured Components

3.2

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	CAMIA	254	■			
	CATRIS-S Flexo	230	■		■	
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	214	■			
	BLANCO CULINA-S II	221	■		■	■
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini	223	■		■	■
	FONTAS II Filter	216	■			
	FONTAS-S II Filter	215	■		■	■
	JAX	248	■			
	KANO	253	■			
	KANO-S	252	■			
	LAX	247	■			
	LINUS	238	■	■	■	■
	LINUS-S	236	■	■	■	■
	MAX II	246	■			
	MIDA	258	■			
	MIDA-S	257	■			
	MILA	260	■			
	MILA-S	259	■			

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

			black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	MODEL	PAGE				
	MILI	261	■			
	VICUS Bridge Twin lever	251		■		
	VICUS Single lever spray	250		■		
	VICUS Twin lever	249		■		

Coloured Components

3.2

ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT

800 mm

Coloured Components

3.2



- Ingenious rails for smooth multitasking. Our innovative flagship sink family
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and sink drying
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes - to be ordered with separate article number

800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation



reddot award 2017
winner



iF
DESIGN AWARD
2016

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527762	£ 650.00	white	527767	£ 650.00
anthracite	527765	£ 650.00	soft white	527764	£ 650.00
rock grey	527766	£ 650.00	tartufo	527769	£ 650.00
volcano grey	527763	£ 650.00	coffee	527768	£ 650.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt 286	207422	£ 148.00	black matt 286	207426	£ 228.00
satin dark steel 286	207424	£ 168.00	satin dark steel 286	207429	£ 248.00
satin gold 286	207423	£ 148.00	satin gold 286	207427	£ 228.00
satin platinum 286	207425	£ 168.00	satin platinum 286	207435	£ 248.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit

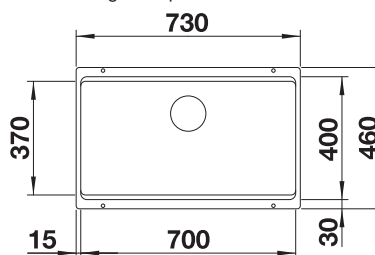


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 200 mm

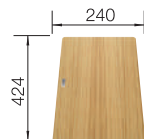
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.



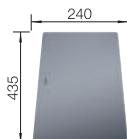
see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Glass chopping board
227697
£ 68.00



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 268



SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes

800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

800 mm

Coloured
Components

3.2

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527826	£ 650.00	white	527831	£ 650.00
anthracite	527829	£ 650.00	soft white	527828	£ 650.00
rock grey	527830	£ 650.00	tartufo	527833	£ 650.00
volcano grey	527827	£ 650.00	coffee	527832	£ 650.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt 287	207438	£ 228.00	black matt 287	207442	£ 298.00
satin dark steel 287	207440	£ 248.00	satin dark steel 287	207444	£ 318.00
satin gold 287	207439	£ 228.00	satin gold 287	207443	£ 298.00
satin platinum 287	207441	£ 248.00	satin platinum 287	207445	£ 318.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

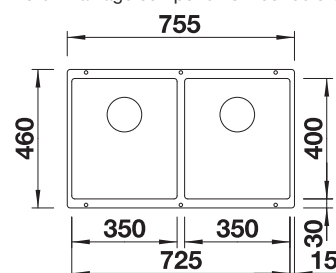
Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 200/200 mm
Cut out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.



see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.00



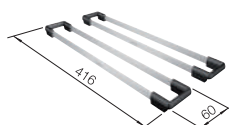
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 236



FWD Medium

see page 269



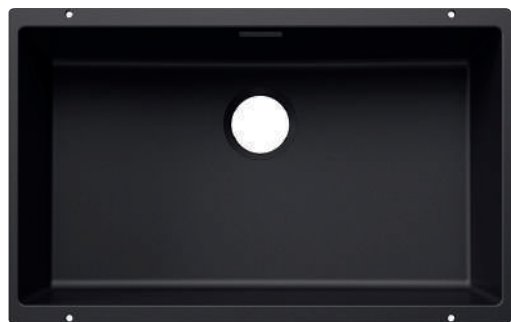
SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT

800 mm

Coloured Components

3.2



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes

800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527802	£ 620.00	white	527807	£ 620.00
anthracite	527805	£ 620.00	soft white	527804	£ 620.00
rock grey	527806	£ 620.00	tartufo	527809	£ 620.00
volcano grey	527803	£ 620.00	coffee	527808	£ 620.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt 286	207422	£ 148.00	black matt 286	207426	£ 228.00
satin dark steel 286	207424	£ 168.00	satin dark steel 286	207429	£ 248.00
satin gold 286	207423	£ 148.00	satin gold 286	207427	£ 228.00
satin platinum 286	207425	£ 168.00	satin platinum 286	207435	£ 248.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

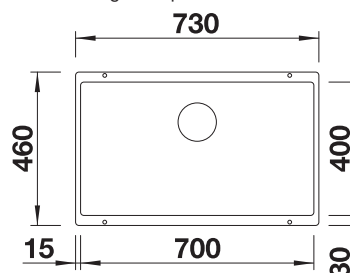
Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out radius: 10 mm

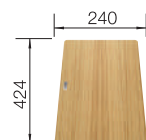
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.



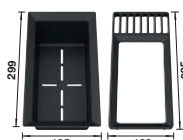
see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527644
£ 58.00



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 236



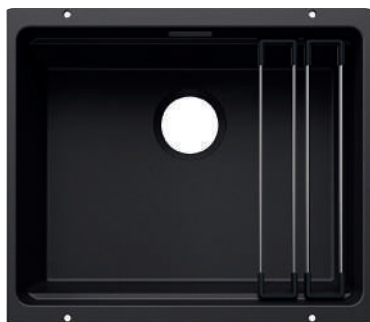
FWD Medium

see page 269



ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT



- Ingenious rails for smooth multitasking. Our innovative flagship sink family
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and sink drying
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes - to be ordered with separate article number



reddot award 2017
winner



600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

600 mm

Coloured
Components

3.2

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527754	£ 570.00	white	527759	£ 570.00
anthracite	527757	£ 570.00	soft white	527756	£ 570.00
rock grey	527758	£ 570.00	tartufo	527761	£ 570.00
volcano grey	527755	£ 570.00	coffee	527760	£ 570.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt 286	207422	£ 148.00	black matt 286	207426	£ 228.00
satin dark steel 286	207424	£ 168.00	satin dark steel 286	207429	£ 248.00
satin gold 286	207423	£ 148.00	satin gold 286	207427	£ 228.00
satin platinum 286	207425	£ 168.00	satin platinum 286	207435	£ 248.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

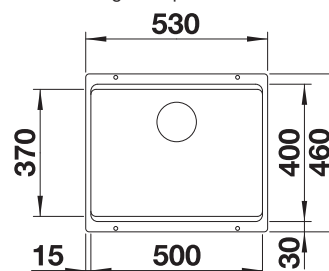


see page

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 200 mm
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 273



ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT

600 mm

Coloured Components

3.2



- Ingenious rails for smooth multitasking. Our innovative flagship sink family
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and sink drying
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes - to be ordered with separate article number

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527746	£ 560.00	white	527751	£ 560.00
anthracite	527749	£ 560.00	soft white	527748	£ 560.00
rock grey	527750	£ 560.00	tartufo	527753	£ 560.00
volcano grey	527747	£ 560.00	coffee	527752	£ 560.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt 286	207422	£ 148.00	black matt 286	207426	£ 228.00
satin dark steel 286	207424	£ 168.00	satin dark steel 286	207429	£ 248.00
satin gold 286	207423	£ 148.00	satin gold 286	207427	£ 228.00
satin platinum 286	207425	£ 168.00	satin platinum 286	207435	£ 248.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit



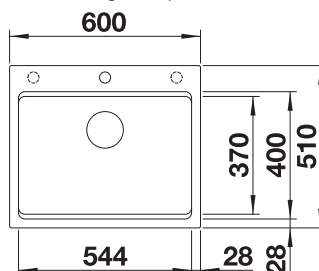
2 x ETAGON rails



see page

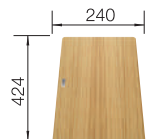
TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 220 mm
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



Orga Shelf 60 H
527459
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 236



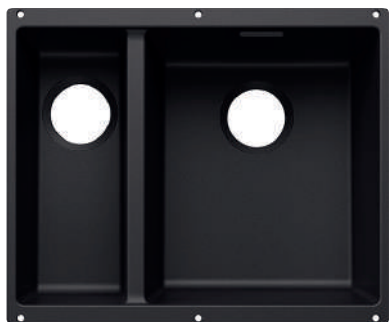
SELECT II 40/2 Combi

see page 273



SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes

600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

600 mm

Coloured
Components

3.2

COLOUR	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527810	£ 600.00	white	527815	£ 600.00
anthracite	527813	£ 600.00	soft white	527812	£ 600.00
rock grey	527814	£ 600.00	tartufo	527817	£ 600.00
volcano grey	527811	£ 600.00	coffee	527816	£ 600.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt 287	207438	£ 228.00	black matt 287	207442	£ 298.00
satin dark steel 287	207440	£ 248.00	satin dark steel 287	207444	£ 318.00
satin gold 287	207439	£ 228.00	satin gold 287	207443	£ 298.00
satin platinum 287	207441	£ 248.00	satin platinum 287	207445	£ 318.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

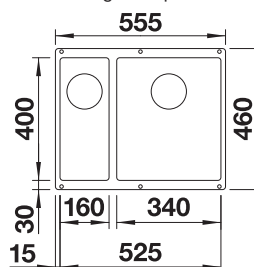
Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/130 mm
Cut out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.



see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



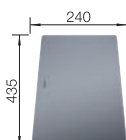
Ash compound chopping
board

230700
£ 98.00



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 236



SELECT II 40/1 Combi

see page 273



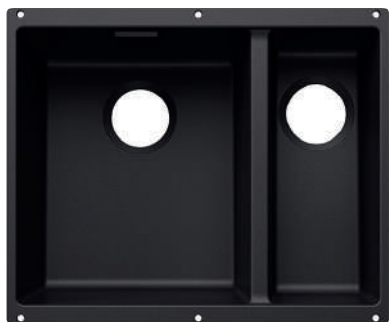
SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT

600 mm

Coloured Components

3.2



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes

600



















cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

COLOUR	BOWL LEFT	TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR	BOWL LEFT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527818	£ 600.00	white	527823	£ 600.00
anthracite	527821	£ 600.00	soft white	527820	£ 600.00
rock grey	527822	£ 600.00	tartufo	527825	£ 600.00
volcano grey	527819	£ 600.00	coffee	527824	£ 600.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL			TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL			TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt	 287	207438	£ 228.00	 black matt	 287	207442	£ 298.00
 satin dark steel	 287	207440	£ 248.00	 satin dark steel	 287	207444	£ 318.00
 satin gold	 287	207439	£ 228.00	 satin gold	 287	207443	£ 298.00
 satin platinum	 287	207441	£ 248.00	 satin platinum	 287	207445	£ 318.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

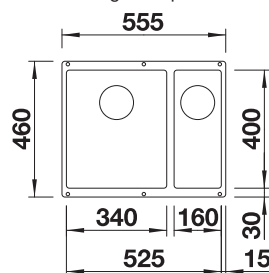
Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/130 mm
Cut out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

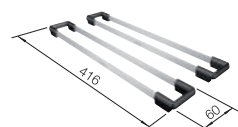


see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

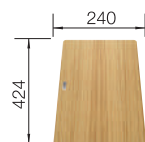
Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



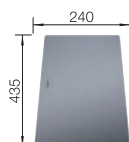
Ash compound chopping board

230700
£ 98.00



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 236



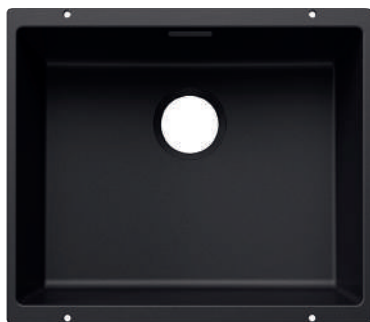
SELECT II 40/1 Combi

see page 273



SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range almost wholly vanishes into the undermount, fitting harmoniously into the worktop: a must for minimalist kitchens
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage, less splashing and superfast sink drying
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes

600

cabinet
size mm











Undermount
installation



















600 mm

Coloured
Components

3.2

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527794	£ 550.00	 white	527799	£ 550.00
 anthracite	527797	£ 550.00	 soft white	527796	£ 550.00
 rock grey	527798	£ 550.00	 tartufo	527801	£ 550.00
 volcano grey	527795	£ 550.00	 coffee	527800	£ 550.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt  286	207422	£ 148.00	 black matt  286	207426	£ 228.00
 satin dark steel  286	207424	£ 168.00	 satin dark steel  286	207429	£ 248.00
 satin gold  286	207423	£ 148.00	 satin gold  286	207427	£ 228.00
 satin platinum  286	207425	£ 168.00	 satin platinum  286	207435	£ 248.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

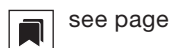
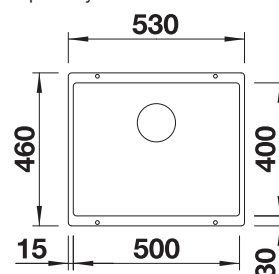
Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out radius: 10 mm

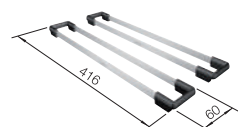
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

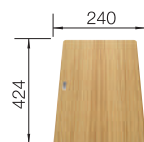
Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



Ash compound chopping

board
230700
£ 98.00



Orga Shelf 60 H

527459
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 236



SELECT II 40/1 Combi

see page 273



SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT









500 mm

Coloured Components
3.2





















- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range almost wholly vanishes into the undermount, fitting harmoniously into the worktop: a must for minimalist kitchens
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage, less splashing and superfast sink drying
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527786	£ 500.00	 white	527791	£ 500.00
 anthracite	527789	£ 500.00	 soft white	527788	£ 500.00
 rock grey	527790	£ 500.00	 tartufo	527793	£ 500.00
 volcano grey	527787	£ 500.00	 coffee	527792	£ 500.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt  286	207422	£ 148.00	 black matt  286	207426	£ 228.00
 satin dark steel  286	207424	£ 168.00	 satin dark steel  286	207429	£ 248.00
 satin gold  286	207423	£ 148.00	 satin gold  286	207427	£ 228.00
 satin platinum  286	207425	£ 168.00	 satin platinum  286	207435	£ 248.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

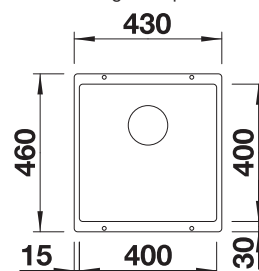
Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.



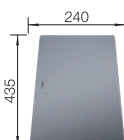
see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Glass chopping board
227697
£ 68.00



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 236



FWD Medium

see page 269



4 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS



ANDANO	93, 94, 95, 106, 107, 108, 120, 121, 122, 129, 130, 134, 135, 136, 144, 145, 149, 150
CLARON	92, 99, 100, 101, 102, 113, 114, 115, 116, 128, 133, 143, 148
ESSENTIAL	127
ETAGON	96, 97, 98, 110, 111, 112
RONDOSOL	141, 142
SOLIS	109, 123, 131, 137, 146, 151
SUPRA	124, 125, 126, 132, 138, 139, 140, 147, 152
ZEROX	103, 104, 105, 117, 118, 119

CLARON 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


900

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521618

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 1198.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

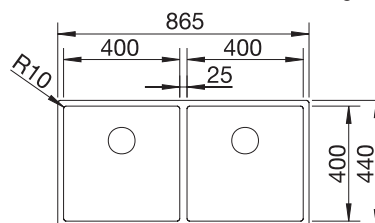


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING



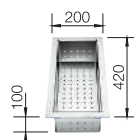
Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: Template provided
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



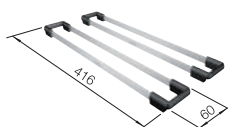
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400/400-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ANDANO 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation

900


cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation



900 mm

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	522987	£ 848.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

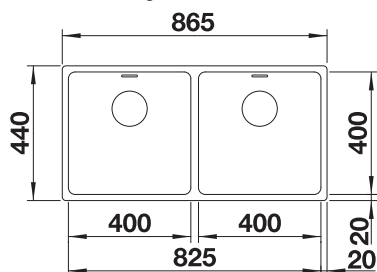


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: 825 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

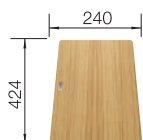


Stainless steel
bowls

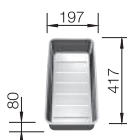
4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 227



FWD Medium
see page 269



ANDANO 400/400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For installation from above

900 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF

red dot design award winner 2012

SURFACE

satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with pop-up waste

525249

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 998.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

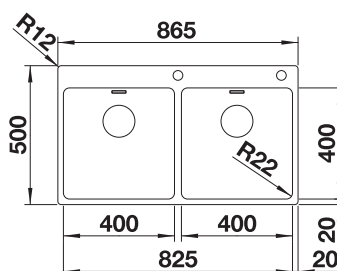


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: 855 x 490 x R15
No additional holes possible. For the installation of a soap dispenser the pop-up waste needs to be replaced by the soap dispenser and the pop-up device by the manual strainer.

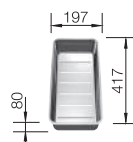


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

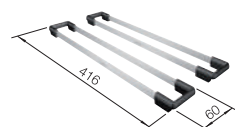
Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Top rails
235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 227



FWD Medium
see page 269



ANDANO 400/400-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For installation from above

900


cabinet
size mm



Flat
rim IF



900 mm

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	522985	£ 958.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

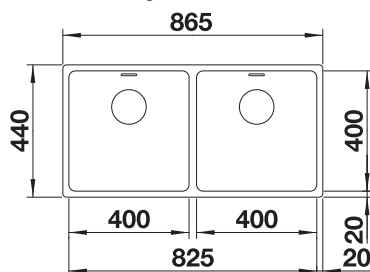


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: 855 x 430 x R15
Universal handing



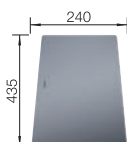
Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 227



FWD Medium

see page 269



ETAGON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic materials



Undermount
installation



reddot award 2017
winner



iF
DESIGN
AWARD
2016

800 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM

800

ETAGON 700-U



● satin polish

524270

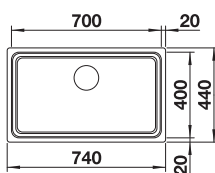
Trade list price £

£ 688.00

Bowl Depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



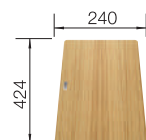
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

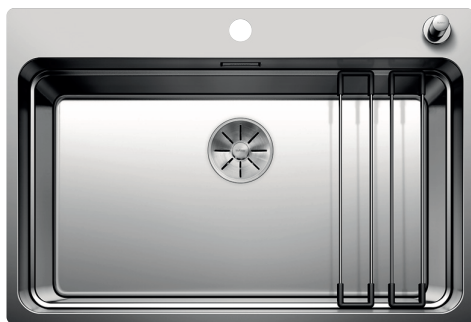
CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 268



ETAGON 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- IF/A-version features an integrated tap ledge with tap hole for remote control
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care



800 mm

Stainless steel bowl/s


4

CABINET SIZE MM

800

ETAGON 700-IF/A



 satin polish

524274

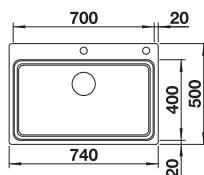
Trade list price £

£ 768.00

Bowl Depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino basket strainer with remote control



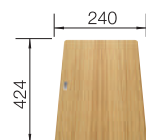
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF/A

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 268



ETAGON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care



reddot award 2017
winner



Flat
rim IF

800 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM

800

ETAGON 700-IF



satin polish

524272

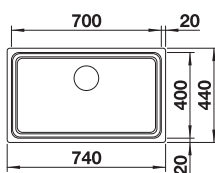
Trade list price £

£ 678.00

Bowl Depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



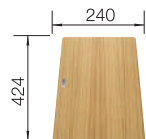
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 268



CLARON 700-U DARK STEEL EDITION

STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant and pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits

800

cabinet
size mm

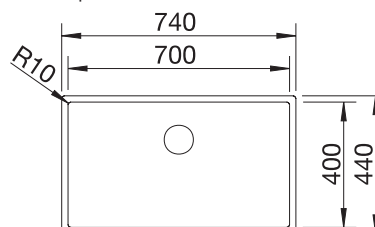


Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Dark Steel	without pop-up waste	527835	£ 1298.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	

Waste and overflow fitting kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

Bowl Depth 190 mm



800 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

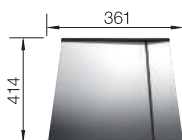
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 221



FWD Max

see page 268



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

99

CLARON 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Matt velvet Durinox finish is pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowl and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE



Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

523387

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 898.00

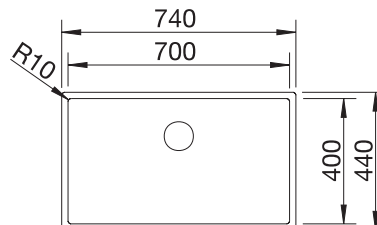
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



R10

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

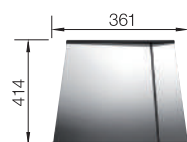
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



CLARON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521581

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 738.00

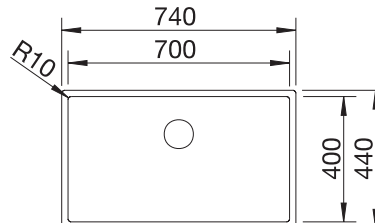
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

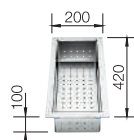
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



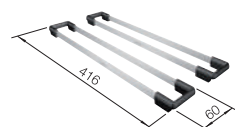
Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268




CLARON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design
- IF flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521580

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 798.00

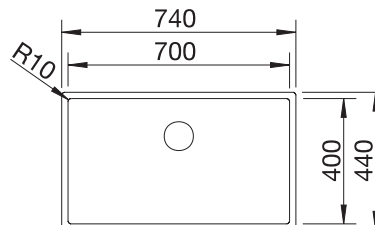
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



R10

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

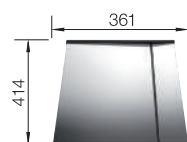
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ZEROX 700-U DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL






- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

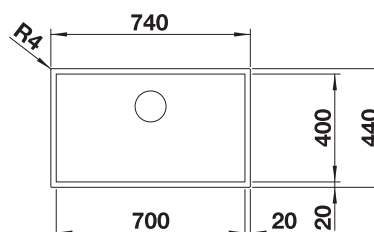
800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

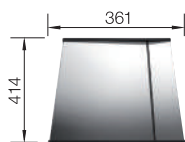
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Dark Steel	without pop-up waste	526244	£ 978.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included			
Bowl Depth 185 mm Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.			



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

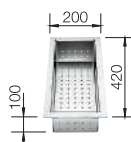
Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 221



FWD Max

see page 268



ZEROX 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow in Durinox
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE



Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521560

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 848.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

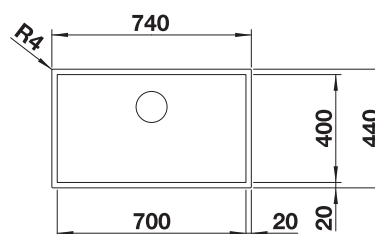


Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING



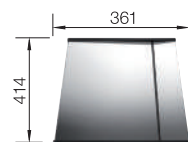
Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

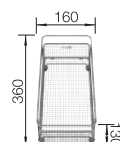
Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



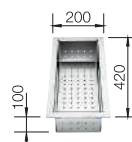
Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ZEROX 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Zero radius bowls with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions


800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521593

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 678.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

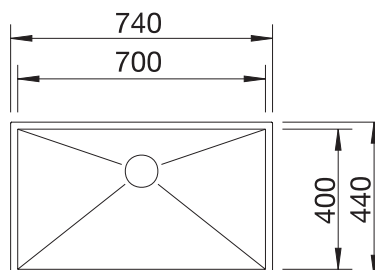


Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING



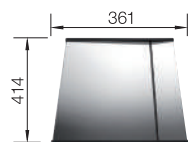
Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



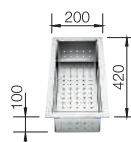
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL







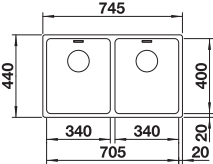
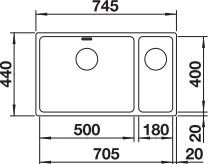
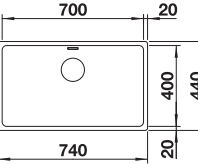



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation



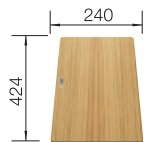
Undermount
installation



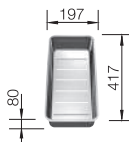
CABINET SIZE MM	800	800	800	800
ANDANO-U	340/340-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	700-U
				
		Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522983	522989	522991	522971
Trade list price £	£ 688.00	£ 718.00	£ 718.00	£ 548.00
Bowl Depth	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R22			
	Cut out: 705 x 400 x R22 Universal handing	Cut out: 705 x 400 x R22 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: 705 x 400 x R22 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 700 x 400 x R22 Universal handing
PLANNING NOTE	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control				

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

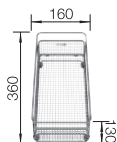
Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Multi-functional wire basket
223297
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 227



FWD Medium
see page 269



ANDANO 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above

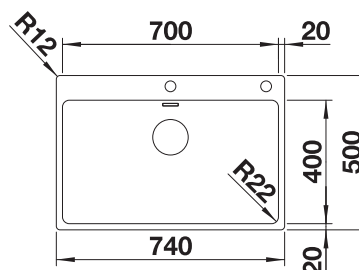
800 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF

reddot design award
winner 2012

800 mm

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
satin polish	with pop-up waste	525246
		£ 688.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
<p>Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit</p>	<p>Bowl Depth 190 mm Cut out size: 730 x 490 x R15 Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.</p>



Stainless steel
bowls

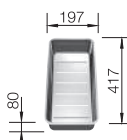
4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 700-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 227



FWD Medium
see page 269



ANDANO 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL




- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

 **reddot** design award
winner 2012

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

522969

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 598.00

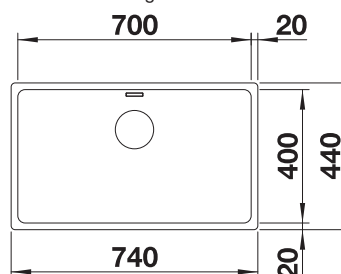
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 730 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

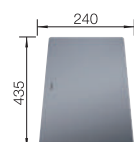


R22

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

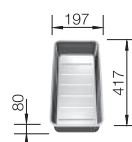
Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



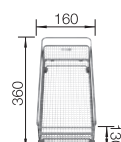
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 700-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 227



FWD Medium

see page 269



SOLIS 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

800

cabinet
size mm

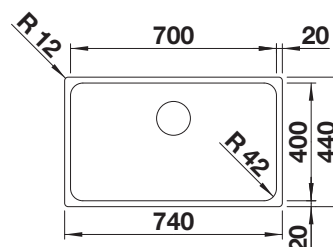


Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	526125	£ 478.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.00



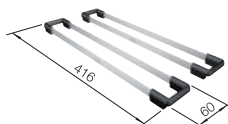
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-U

LANORA-S

see page 242

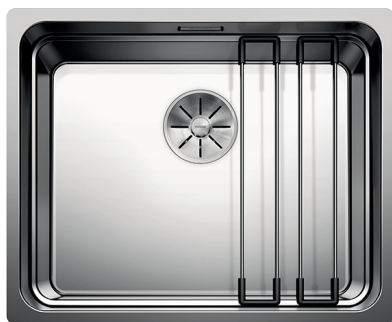


FWD Medium


see page 269



ETAGON 500-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic materials

 Undermount installation

 **reddot** award 2017 winner



600 mm

Stainless steel bowls


4

CABINET SIZE MM

600

ETAGON 500-U



 satin polish

521841

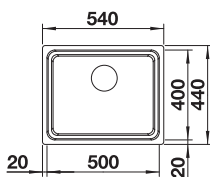
Trade list price £

£ 598.00

Bowl Depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino basket strainer without remote control



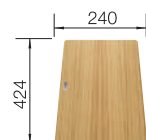
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 273



ETAGON 500-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- IF/A-version features an integrated tap ledge with tap hole for remote control
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care

Flat
rim IF

reddot award 2017
winner



600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM

600

ETAGON 500-IF/A



satin polish

521748

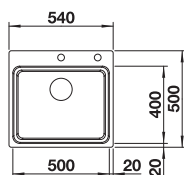
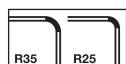
Trade list price £

£ 698.00

Bowl Depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



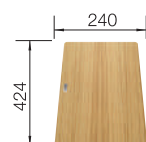
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Orga Shelf 60 H
527459
£ 98.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF/A

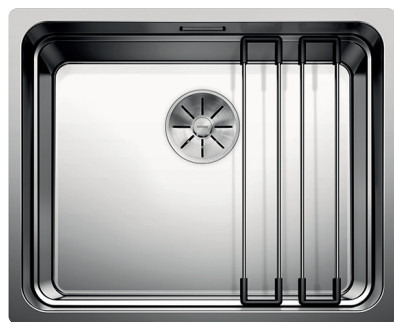
CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 273



ETAGON 500-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care



reddot award 2017
winner



Flat
rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM

600

ETAGON 500-IF



● satin polish

521840

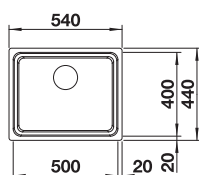
Trade list price £

£ 598.00

Bowl Depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino basket strainer
without remote control



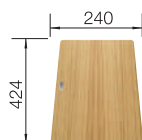
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

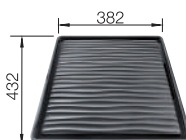
Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.00



Wave drainer
230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 273



CLARON 500-U DARK STEEL EDITION

STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits

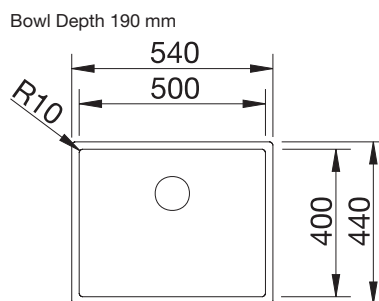
600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
Dark Steel	without pop-up waste	527834	£ 998.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Waste and overflow fitting with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included	TECHNICAL DRAWING	R10



600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

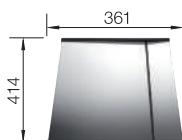
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 221



FWD Max

see page 268



CLARON 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet Durinox finish is pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE



Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

523386

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 798.00

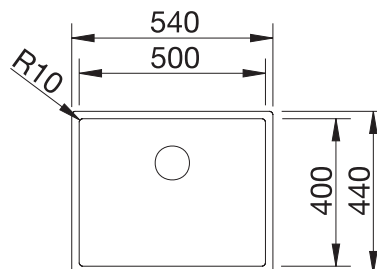
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



R10

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



Orga Shelf 60 H

527459
£ 98.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi

see page 273



CLARON-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Undermount
installation

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
CLARON-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
satin polish	521610	521609	521579	521577
Trade list price £	£ 998.00	£ 998.00	£ 668.00	£ 648.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE	<p>Cut out: Template provided Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.</p>			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	<p>Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included</p>			

600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

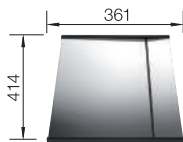
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Orga Shelf 60 H

527459
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



SELECT II 40/2 Combi

see page 273



CLARON-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design
- IF flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Flat
rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
CLARON-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	521608	521607	521576
Trade list price £	£ 1098.00	£ 1098.00	£ 738.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: Template provided Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: Template provided Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: Template provided
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



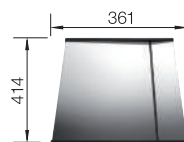
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ZEROX 500-U DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
Dark Steel	without pop-up waste	526243 £ 828.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

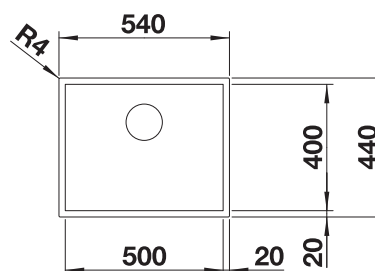


Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included.

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 175 mm
German warehouse stock, allow 10 working days.
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

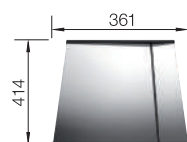
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II
Sensor

see page 220

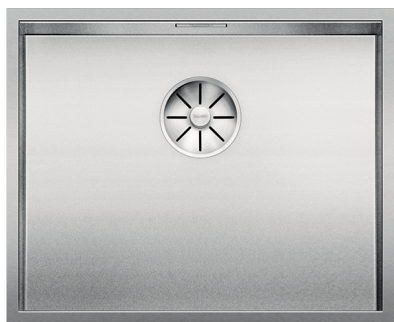


FWD Max

see page 268



ZEROX 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet looks with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- With the covered C-overflow in Durinox
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE



Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521559

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 698.00

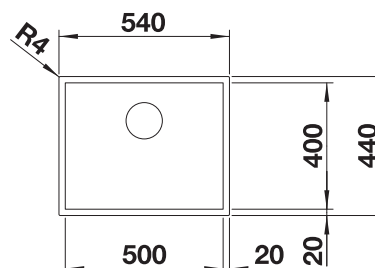
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Undermount bowl with 3 ½" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

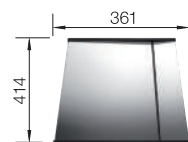
Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

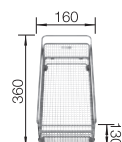
Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



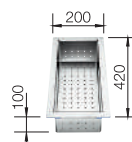
Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ZEROX-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Zero radius bowls with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Wide product range enables a plethora of bespoke combinations
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions



Undermount
installation

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
ZEROX-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
satin polish	521614	521613	521591	521589
Trade list price £	£ 748.00	£ 748.00	£ 598.00	£ 568.00
Bowl Depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175 mm	175 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download. Please state hand of bowl			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Undermount bowl with two 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included			

600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

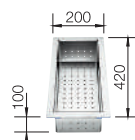
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



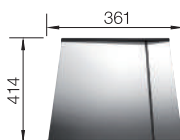
Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available



Undermount
installation



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
ANDANO-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	522977	522979	522967
Trade list price £	£ 598.00	£ 598.00	£ 458.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 545 x 400 x R22 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: 545 x 400 x R22 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: 500 x 400 x R22 Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included		

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

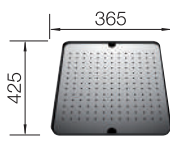
Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Draining tray
513485
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 227



FWD Medium
see page 269



ANDANO-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL






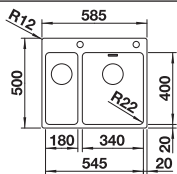
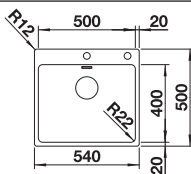

- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
ANDANO-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	500-IF/A
		
	Bowl right	
 satin polish	525247	525245
Trade list price £	£ 978.00	£ 638.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
	Cut out size: 575 x 490 x R15	Cut out size: 530 x 490 x R15 Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.
PLANNING NOTE	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer with remote control		

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.00



Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 227



FWD Medium

see page 269



ANDANO-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



Flat
rim IF

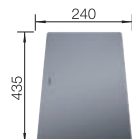


CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
ANDANO-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	522973	522975	522965
Trade list price £	£ 778.00	£ 778.00	£ 498.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 575 x 430 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 575 x 430 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 530 x 430 x R15 Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

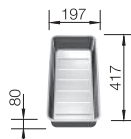
Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



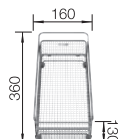
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 227



FWD Medium

see page 269



SOLIS-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available
- Available as left or right hand installation



Undermount
installation

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SOLIS-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
brushed finish	526128	526129	526122
Trade list price £	£ 528.00	£ 528.00	£ 368.00
Bowl Depth	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download Please state hand of bowl	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download Please state hand of bowl	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

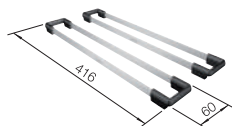
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-U

LANORA-S

see page 242



FWD Medium

see page 269



SUPRA 500-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation


600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

452615

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

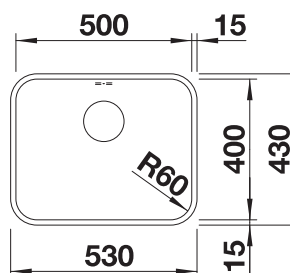
£ 188.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Undermount bowl with 3 ½" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

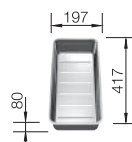
Bowl Depth 175 mm
Corner radius: 60mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

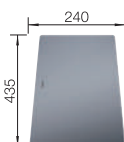
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-U

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270





SUPRA 500-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide range with various size and format options
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Practical optional accessories and drainers available

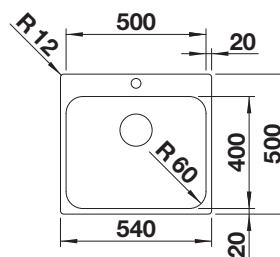
600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	526354	£ 398.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING 		

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 530 x 490 x R60

Universal handing. Single hole for tap, not compatible with pop up waste



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

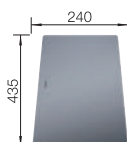
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF/A

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270



SUPRA 500-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide range with various size and format options
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Practical optional accessories and drainers available

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

526351

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 328.00

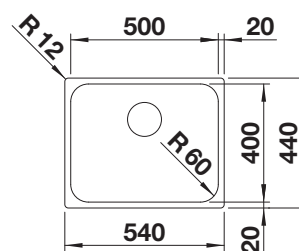
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 ½" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 530 x 430 x R60

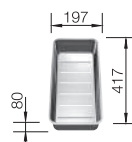
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

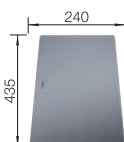
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270



ESSENTIAL 530-U STAINLESS STEEL




- Unique Essential shape allows for compact installation
- Universal handing for greater flexibility
- High quality 18/10 Stainless Steel

600

cabinet
size mm

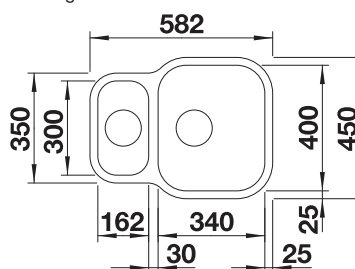


Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up	453665	£ 328.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING		

With 3 1/2" waste kit and overflow

Bowl Depth 180/130 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download, Universal handing



600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.00



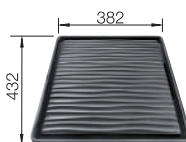
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ESSENTIAL 530-U

CAMIA

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 270



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

127

CLARON 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


500

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521575

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 638.00

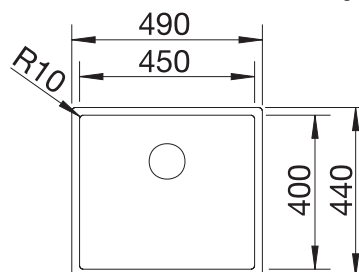
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: Template provided
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.



R10

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

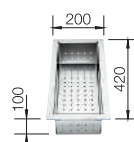
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 450-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ANDANO 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available

500


cabinet
size mm



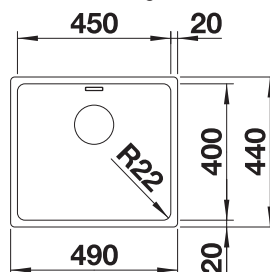
Undermount
installation



500 mm

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	522963	£ 448.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included		Bowl Depth 190 mm Cut out: 450 x 400 x R22 Universal handing	

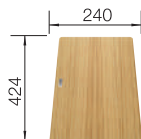


Stainless steel
bowls

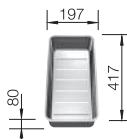
4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-U

CANDOR-S

see page 240



FWD Medium

see page 269



ANDANO 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

500


cabinet
size mm



Flat
rim IF



SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

522961

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 488.00

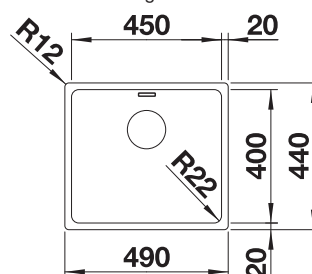
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

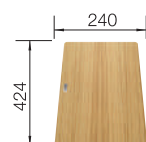
TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 480 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

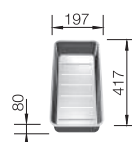


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

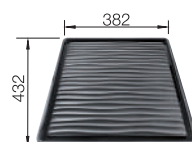
Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Wave drainer
230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 240



FWD Medium

see page 269



SOLIS 450-U STAINLESS STEEL






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

500

cabinet
size mm

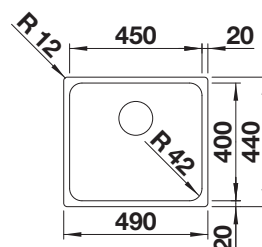


Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	526120	£ 358.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



500 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

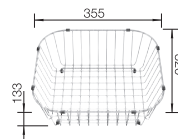
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.00



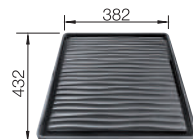
Crockery basket

514238
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 450-U

JANDORA-S

see page 244



FWD Medium

see page 269



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

131

SUPRA 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation


500

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

452614

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

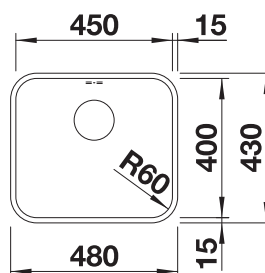
£ 168.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

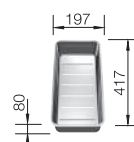
Bowl Depth 175 mm
Corner radius: 60mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

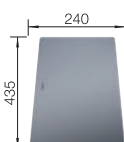
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



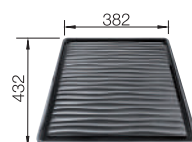
Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 450-U

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270



CLARON 400-U STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

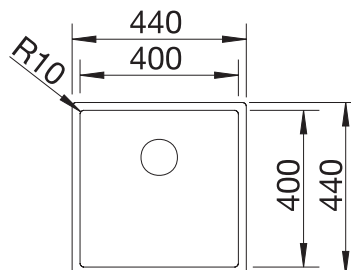
450

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521573	£ 628.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
<p>Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included</p> <p>Bowl Depth 190 mm Cut out: Template provided Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.</p>			



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

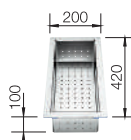
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



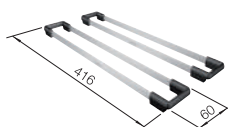
Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ANDANO 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available

450


cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation



SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

522959

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 428.00

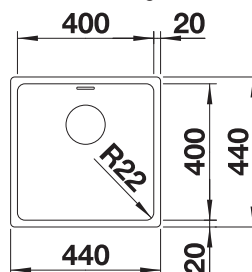
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

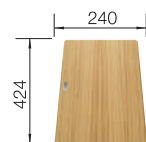
TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 400 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

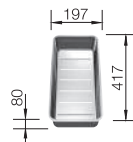


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-U

CANDOR-S

see page 240



FWD Medium

see page 269



ANDANO 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL






- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

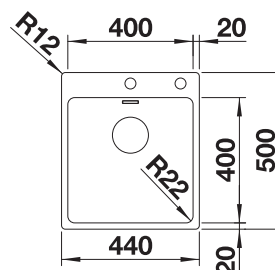


450 mm

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste	525244
		£ 598.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit	 

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 490 x R15
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



Stainless steel bowl/s

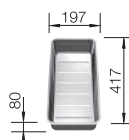
4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF/A

CANDOR-S
see page 240



FWD Medium
see page 269



ANDANO 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL




- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

522957

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 478.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

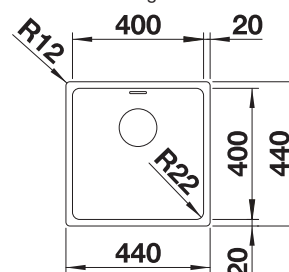


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

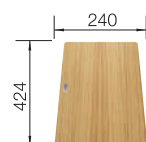


Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R15
Universal handing

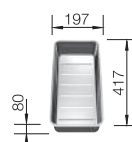


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

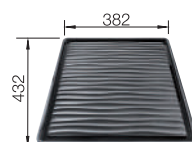
Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Wave drainer
230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 240



FWD Medium

see page 269






SOLIS 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino strainer system
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

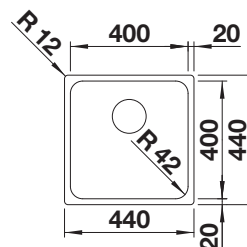
450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	526117
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

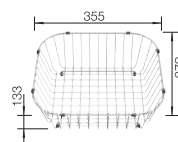
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.00



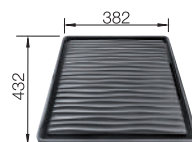
Crockery basket

514238
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-U

JANDORA-S

see page 244



FWD Medium

see page 269



SUPRA 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation


450

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

452613

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

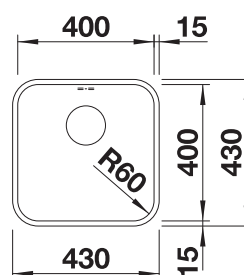
£ 148.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Undermount bowl with 3 ½" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

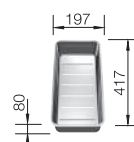
Bowl Depth 175 mm
Corner radius: 60mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

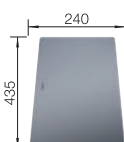
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



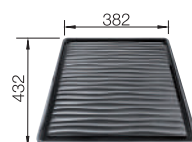
Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-U

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270





SUPRA 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide range with various size and format options
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Practical optional accessories and drainers available

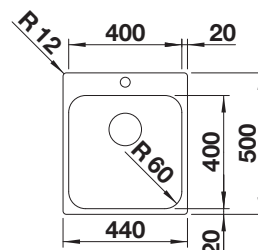
450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	526352	£ 348.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING 		

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 490 x R60

Universal handing. Single hole for tap, not compatible with pop up waste



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

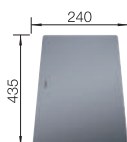
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



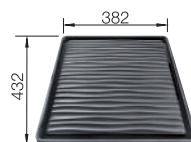
Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF/A

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270




SUPRA 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide range with various size and format options
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Practical optional accessories and drainers available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

526350

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 278.00

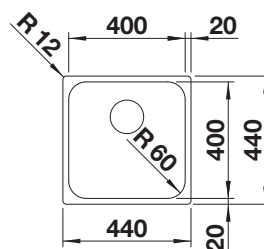
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 ½" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R60

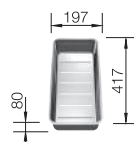
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

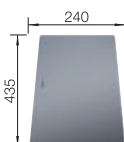
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



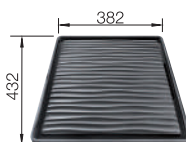
Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270



RONDOSOL-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above

450

cabinet
size mm



Flat
rim IF



Installation from above
and undermount

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

TRADE LIST PRICE £

514647

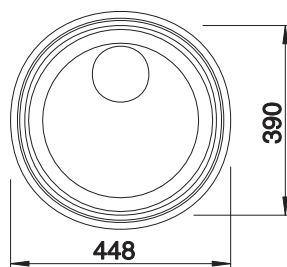
£ 198.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 165 mm
Cut out size: Diameter 434mm



450 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

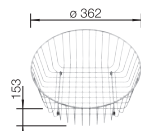
Chopping board

218421
£ 58.00



Crockery basket

220574
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH RONDOSOL-IF

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270



RONDOSOL STAINLESS STEEL



- Timeless sink design
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- Optional accessories available

450

cabinet
size mm



Installation from above
and undermount

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

513306

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

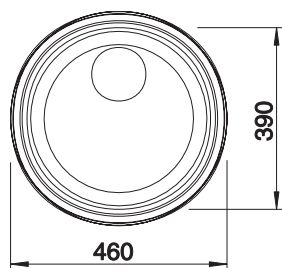
£ 198.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 165 mm
Inset cut out size: Diameter 444mm. Undermount cut out size installation without overhang, required Ø 424 mm - for undermount installation add undermount clips 212330.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

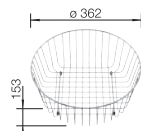
Chopping board

218421
£ 58.00



Crockery basket

220574
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH RONDOSOL

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270



CLARON 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

400

cabinet
size mm

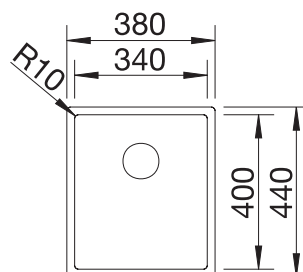


Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521571	£ 598.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

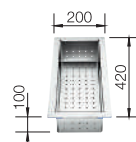
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: Template provided
Technical note: The undermount bowl edge is not closed at the corners.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

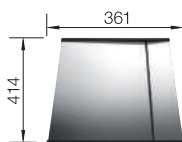
Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ANDANO 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available

400

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation



SURFACE

● satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

522955

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 408.00

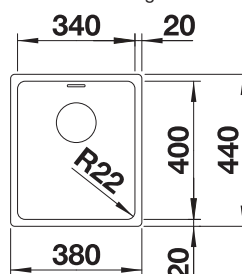
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

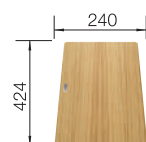
TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 340 x 400 x R22
Universal handing

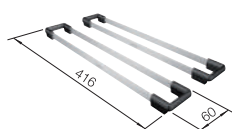


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700
£ 98.00



Top rails
235906
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-U

CANDOR-S

see page 240



FWD Medium

see page 269



ANDANO 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

400 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF



400 mm

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
satin polish	without pop-up waste	522953	£ 458.00

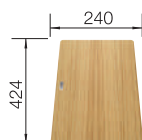
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	R22
Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)	<p>Bowl Depth 190 mm Cut out size: 370 x 430 x R15 Universal handing</p>	

Stainless steel bowls

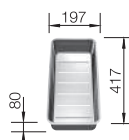
4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

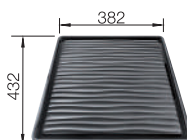
Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.00



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.00



Wave drainer
230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-IF

CANDOR-S
see page 240



FWD Medium
see page 269



SOLIS 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
 - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

400

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste, without accessories

526115

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 298.00

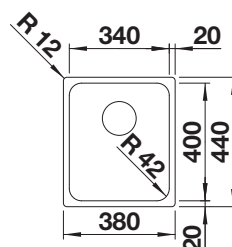
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.00



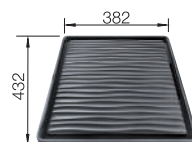
Crockery basket

514238
£ 48.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 340-U

JANDORA-S

see page 244



FWD Medium

see page 269



SUPRA 340-U STAINLESS STEEL




- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation

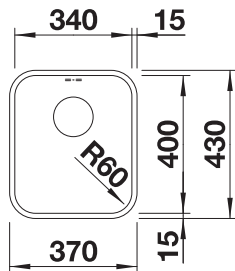
400

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	450762 £ 138.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included	 <p>Bowl Depth 175 mm Corner radius: 60mm Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.</p>

400 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

Glass chopping board

Wave drainer

BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 340-U

MAX II

FWD Lite

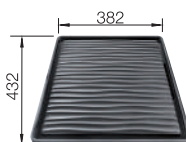
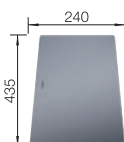
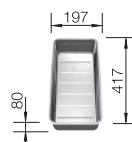
227692
£ 48.00

227697
£ 68.00

230734
£ 48.00

see page 246

see page 270



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

147

CLARON 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


300

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

521565

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 538.00

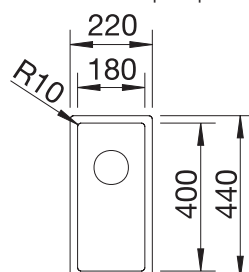
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out size: Template provided

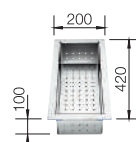


R10

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

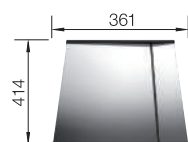
Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.00



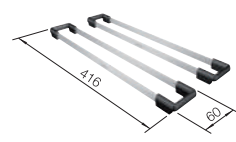
Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 218.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 180-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ANDANO 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of visual forms and functional detailing
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- For undermount installation
- Optional premium accessories are available

300


cabinet
size mm



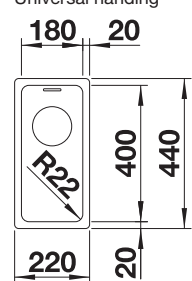


Undermount
installation



300 mm

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	522952	£ 328.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit included		<p>Bowl Depth 130 mm Cut out: 180 x 400 x R22 Universal handing</p> 	

Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander	Foldable Grid	Wave drainer	CANDOR-S	FWD Medium
227692 £ 48.00	238482 £ 78.00	230734 £ 48.00	see page 240	see page 269
				

Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

149

ANDANO 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The combination of radii and surface design creates a modern design
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and modern basket strainer
- Large bowl capacity and fully usable base
- For installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

300


cabinet
size mm



Flat
rim IF



SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste, without accessories

522951

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 368.00

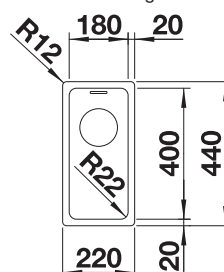
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit (sealing not included)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

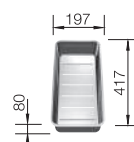
Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out size: 210 x 430 x R15
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.00



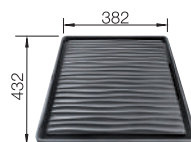
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 240



FWD Medium

see page 269



SOLIS 180-U STAINLESS STEEL




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

300

cabinet
size mm

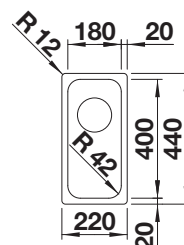


Undermount
installation

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	526113	£ 228.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 125 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



300 mm

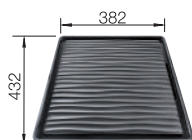
Stainless steel
bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 180-U

JANDORA-S

see page 244



FWD Medium

see page 269



SUPRA 160-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide programme with various combination options
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl and accessories
- Optimum position of outlet and overflow
- Undermount installation

300

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

SURFACE

brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste, without accessories

450748

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 128.00

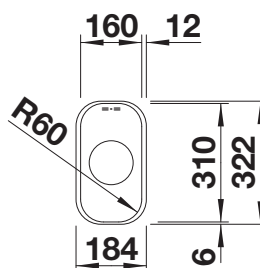
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Undermount bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit included

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 130 mm
Corner radius: 60mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



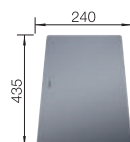
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 160-U

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Lite

see page 270



5 CERAMIC BOWLS



5 Ceramic bowls

BELFAST	160
ETAGON	155, 156
PANOR	158
SUBLINE	157, 161
VILLAE	154, 159

VILLAE FARMHOUSE CERAMIC



- Stylish Crystal White Ceramic sinks
- Tastefully traditional with modern design updates for that country style look
- Single and double Farmhouse options to suit your kitchen design




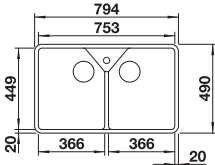


Undermount
installation

800 mm

Ceramic bowls

5

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
VILLAE Farmhouse	Single	Double
		
<div></div> crystal white gloss	525163	525164
Trade list price £	£ 558.00	£ 558.00
Bowl Depth	195 mm	195/195 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: Details provided Bowl depth: 195mm - Sink height: 220mm	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	With 3 ½" standard strainer, Undermount or Belfast sink installation.	With 2 x 3 ½" standard strainer, Undermount or Belfast sink installation.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH VILLAE FARMHOUSE

VICUS Bridge Twin lever

FWD Medium

see page 251

see page 269



ETAGON 500-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic material options

600

cabinet
size mm

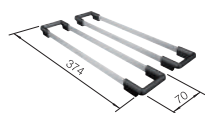


Undermount
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 crystal white gloss	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525149
		£ 598.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

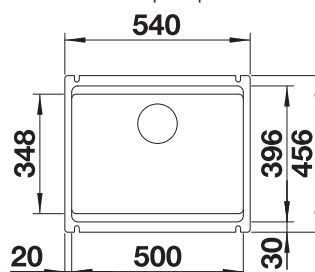
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails



Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink, Universal handing



600 mm

Ceramic bowls

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board	Stainless steel colander	BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U
514544 £ 78.00	227699 £ 68.00	226189 £ 58.00	CHOICE Icona
			see page 204
			FWD Max
			see page 268
			
			

Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

ETAGON 6 CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever bowl concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- The ETAGON family of sinks are available in Stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic material options

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR

crystal white gloss

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with pop-up waste, with accessories

525156

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 648.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



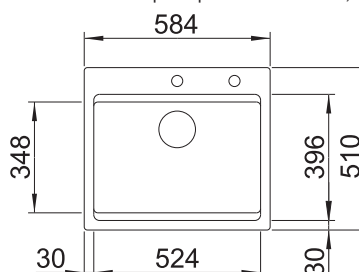
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe,
3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 215 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink, Universal handing



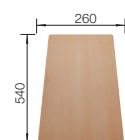
600 mm

Ceramic bowls

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



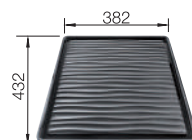
Stainless steel colander

226189
£ 58.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

EVOL-S Pro Hot & Filter

see page 206



FWD Max

see page 268







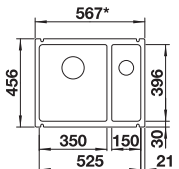
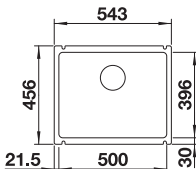
SUBLINE-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Wide range featuring large and small bowls
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Ceramic for easy care



Undermount
installation

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SUBLINE-U	350/150-U	500-U
		
	Bowl left	
 crystal white gloss	523741	523733
Trade list price £	£ 598.00	£ 548.00
Bowl Depth	185/130 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R18	
		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 515 x 386 x R15 Minimum worktop depth 25mm	Cut out: 490 x 386 x R15 Minimum worktop depth 25mm
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, 1/2" bowl non close basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

600 mm

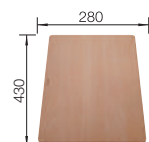
Ceramic bowls

5

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

514544
£ 78.00



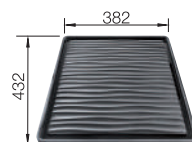
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

VICUS Single lever spray

see page 250



FWD Medium

see page 269



PANOR 60 CERAMIC



- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant use of levels and contours to create a good looking, practical space
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets

600

cabinet
size mm



In-between
module

COLOUR



crystal white gloss

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

514486

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

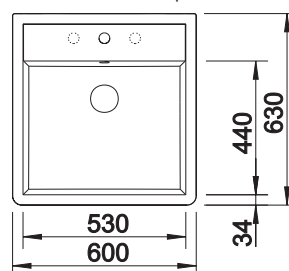
£ 448.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

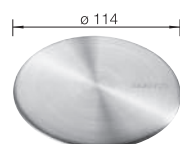
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190 mm
- Lay-on template supplied
- Only suitable for wall fastening
- Additional hole for optional accessories is prepared (knock out at site).



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CapFlow Cover

517666
£ 18.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH PANOR 60

CATRIS-S Flexo

FWD Medium

see page 230

see page 269



VILLAE BOWL AND HALF CERAMIC



- Stylish Crystal White Ceramic sink
- Tastefully traditional with modern design updates for that country style look
- Bowl and a half design to suit your kitchen design
- Also large format Farmhouse models available
- Easy inset or undermount installation



Installation from above
and undermount

CABINET SIZE MM

600

VILLAE Bowl and half



Bowl left

525165

crystal white gloss

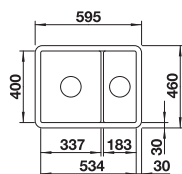
Trade list price £

£ 478.00

Bowl Depth

195/195 mm

BOWL RADIUS



With 2 x 3 1/2" standard strainer; Inset or undermount installation possible, left hand bowl only

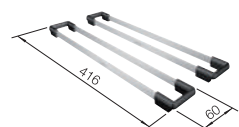
SCOPE OF SUPPLY
Without drain remote control

Planning Note:
Cut out: Details provided

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



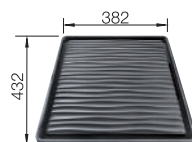
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



Wave drainer

230734
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH VILLAE BOWL AND HALF

VICUS Twin Lever

see page 249



FWD Medium

see page 269



BELFAST CERAMIC



- Deep and practical bowl for your largest pots and pans
- High quality ceramic and glaze
- Perfect for creating a modern country style kitchen

600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation

COLOUR

crystal white gloss

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

without pop-up waste

REVERSIBLE

518497

TRADE LIST PRICE £

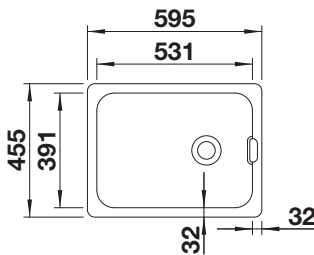
£ 308.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

With 1 ½" basket strainer waste and integral overflow

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 222 mm
Cut out: Overmount template supplied
Notes: Sink depth 245 mm. BELFAST sink is not compatible with food waste disposal unit.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH BELFAST

VICUS Twin Lever

BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 249

see page 276



SUBLINE 375-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS




- Undermount bowl for solid surface worktops
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Wide range featuring large and small bowls
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Ceramic for easy care

450

cabinet
size mm



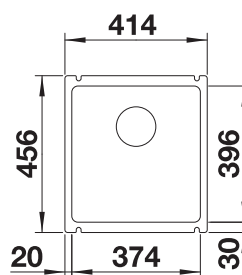
Undermount
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 crystal white gloss	without pop-up waste	523726	£ 498.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out size: 364 x 386 x R15

Please note:
Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm



450 mm

Ceramic bowls

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 375-U

VICUS Twin Lever

see page 249



FWD Medium

see page 269



THE BLANCO UNIT.



6 SILGRANIT SINKS



ADIRA	169, 170, 179
AXIA III	167
COLLECTIS	168
BLANCODELTA II	164
ELON	171, 180
LEGRA	175, 183
METRA	166, 172, 176, 181
SONA	173, 177
ZIA	165, 174, 178, 182

BLANCODELTA II SILGRANIT



- Ergonomically positioned features include additional bowl and separate drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up
- Modern drainer with round covered C-overflow
- Ideal for both corner installation or as a feature on a straight run of work surface
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

900
x
900

corner cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	525867	£ 728.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523656	£ 728.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523657	£ 728.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527238	£ 728.00
white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523660	£ 728.00
soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527055	£ 728.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523666	£ 728.00
coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523669	£ 728.00

900x900 mm

SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



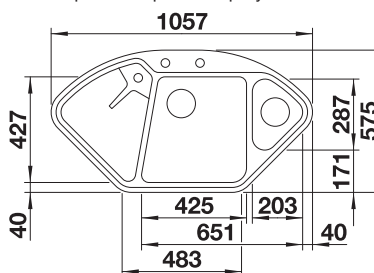
Stainless steel colander, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers, remote control for main bowl.



Multifunctional colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING

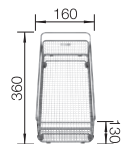
Bowl Depth 185/130 mm
In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA II

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

see page 204

see page 268



ZIA 9 E SILGRANIT








- Modern design with clear lines
- Symmetrical setup with balanced proportions
- Very spacious, centred bowl with small corner radiuses
- Compact drainer and recessed draining area
- Suitable for both corner and in-line designs

**900
x
900** corner cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL CENTRED	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526031	£ 548.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	514764	£ 548.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527395	£ 548.00
 white	without pop-up waste	514758	£ 548.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527212	£ 548.00

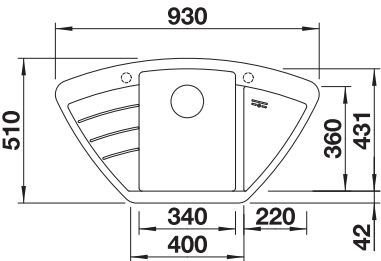
900x900 mm

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, template provided with sink

TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 180/27 mm
- Cut out: Template provided with sink



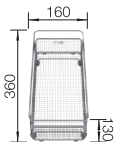
SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

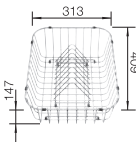
Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.00



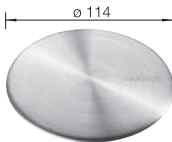
Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.00



CapFlow Cover

517666
£ 18.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 9 E

JAMIA

see page 256



FWD Lite

see page 270



METRA 8 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, simple but striking linea design
- The large capacity of the bowls provides generous room to do the washing up
- Aesthetic low-profile rim design
- Can be installed reversibly

800

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	525934	£ 598.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	513071	£ 598.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste	518884	£ 598.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527303	£ 598.00
white	without pop-up waste	513064	£ 598.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	527120	£ 598.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste	517357	£ 598.00
coffee	without pop-up waste	515048	£ 598.00

800 mm

SILGRANIT
sinks

6

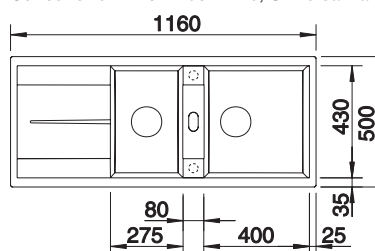
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers

TECHNICAL DRAWING



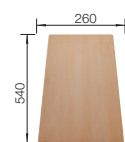
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out size: 1140 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

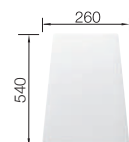
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



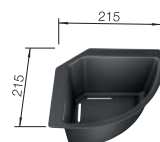
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Corner caddy

235866
£ 28.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 8 S

JANDORA-S

see page 244

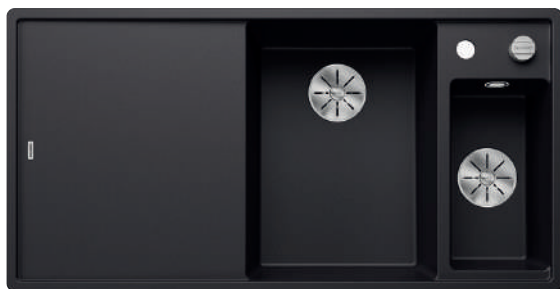


FWD Medium

see page 269



AXIA III S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable glass cutting board
- Multifunctional stainless steel colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
AXIA III S	6 S	6 S	XL 6 S
	Bowl right	Bowl left	reversible
black	525850	525848	525857
anthracite	523472	524653	523510
rock grey	523473	524654	523511
volcano grey	527228	527226	527234
white	523477	524657	523514
soft white	527045	527043	527051
tartufo	523480	524660	523517
coffee	523482	524662	523519
Trade list price £	£ 798.00	£ 798.00	£ 768.00
Bowl Depth	190/145 mm	190/145 mm	190/45 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R13	 R13	 R13
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15 Bowl depths: 190/145mm Please specify hand of bowl	Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15 Bowl depths: 190/145mm Please specify hand of bowl	Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15 Bowl depth: 190mm Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer with remote control	Glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space- saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote control for the main bowl	Glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space- saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote control for the main bowl	Glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote control

600 mm

SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound bridging
chopping board
234051
£ 258.00



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III S

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi

see page 273



BLANCO

COLLECTIS 6 S SILGRANIT



- Clever concept for food preparation
- Generous functional sink with a central sorting bowl
- Integrated sorting compartment for collecting cuttings, ideal for combining with BLANCO SELECT II waste systems
- Modern design with clear lines and an elegant, low-profile rim
- Additional practical outflow

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	525866	£ 598.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523344	£ 598.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523345	£ 598.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527241	£ 598.00
white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523348	£ 598.00
soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527058	£ 598.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523351	£ 598.00
coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523353	£ 598.00

600 mm

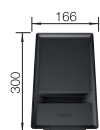
SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Sorting basket with lid in anthracite colour. Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, InFino basket strainer for both bowls, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for main bowl and 1 1/2" non close strainer for half bowl

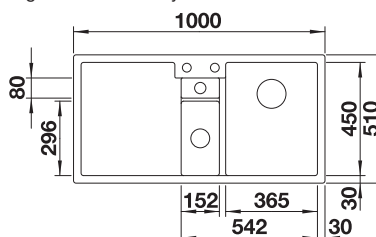


Sorting bin with lid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/155/45 mm
Cut out: 984 x 494 x R15
Right hand bowl only



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Maple wood chopping
board
235844
£ 98.00



Corner caddy
235866
£ 28.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH COLLECTIS 6 S

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 227



FWD Medium

see page 269



ADIRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to large bowl and elegant draining board
- The multi-functional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top level on either the bowl or the drainer
- Colander fits elegantly into the half bowl and is great for preparing tasks. It can also be stored in SELECT II bins in the base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm | Installation from above



COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527601	£ 548.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527602	£ 548.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527603	£ 548.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527604	£ 548.00
white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527605	£ 548.00
soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527606	£ 548.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527607	£ 548.00
coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527608	£ 548.00

600 mm

SILGRANIT
sinks
6

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, multi-functional plastic colander, waste kit with space saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with rotary switch remote control for the main bowl. 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer.



Foldable ADIRA Grid

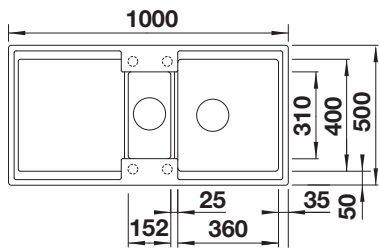


Colander fits the ADIRA 6S half bowl

TECHNICAL DRAWING



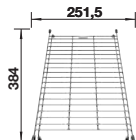
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 200/135 mm
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

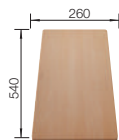
Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.00



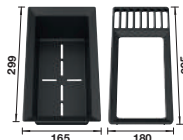
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 6 S

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 227



FWD Medium

see page 269



ADIRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to large bowl and elegant draining board
- The multi-functional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top level on either the bowl or drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above



reddot winner 2024

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527617	£ 518.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527618	£ 518.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527619	£ 518.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527620	£ 518.00
white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527621	£ 518.00
soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527622	£ 518.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527623	£ 518.00
coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527624	£ 518.00

600 mm

SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with rotary switch remote control

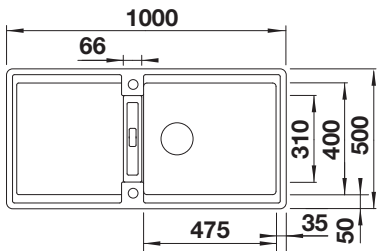


Foldable ADIRA Grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



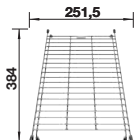
Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

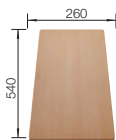
Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.00



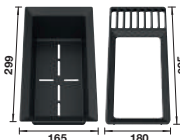
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA XL 6 S

JANDORA-S

see page 244



FWD Medium

see page 269



ELON XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Large single-bowl sink for modern kitchens
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Place the supplied wave grid over the bowl for a drip-dry area after washing crockery or rinsing vegetables
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care

600

cabinet
size mm



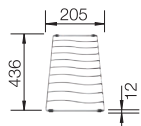
Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525883	£ 498.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524844	£ 498.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524845	£ 498.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527252	£ 498.00
white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524848	£ 498.00
soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527069	£ 498.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524851	£ 498.00
coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524853	£ 498.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Stainless steel drainer grid, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

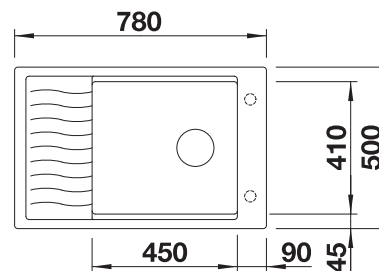


Stainless steel grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

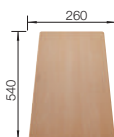
Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.00



Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 6 S

CANDOR Twin

see page 241



FWD Medium

see page 269














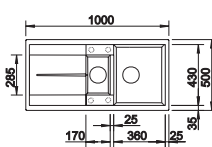
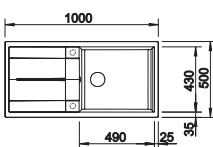
METRA S SILGRANIT



- Modern, simple but striking linear design
- The large capacity of the main bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Minimal detailing on drainer design beautifully presents the super-tactile Silgranit and your chosen colour on large flat area
- Ergonomic low-profile rim design



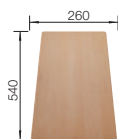
Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
METRA S	6 S	XL 6 S
		
	reversible	reversible
 black	525926	525931
 anthracite	513053	515286
 rock grey	518877	518881
 volcano grey	527299	527306
 white	513046	515280
 soft white	527116	527123
 tartufo	517354	517360
 coffee	515045	515287
Trade list price £	£ 518.00	£ 488.00
Bowl Depth	190/145 mm	190 mm
 <p>Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling</p>		
BOWL RADIUS	R8	
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing	Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY With drain remote control	Stainless steel colander, Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers, plus remote control pop-up waste for main bowl	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer plus remote control pop-up waste

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

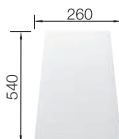
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Stainless steel colander

217796
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA S

LANORA Twin

see page 243



FWD Medium

see page 269















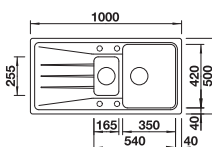
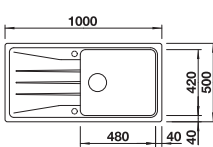
SONA S SILGRANIT



- Striking grooved tap ledge and drainer area with curved bowl design
- Spacious main bowl and large additional bowl handle the deepest pots and pans
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer keeps the drain free from food debris and blockages
- Reversible installation



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SONA S	6 S	XL 6 S
		
	reversible	reversible
 black	525975	525977
 anthracite	519852	519689
 rock grey	519853	519690
 volcano grey	527337	527341
 white	519855	519692
 soft white	527154	527158
 tartufo	519858	519696
 coffee	519859	519697
Trade list price £	£ 438.00	£ 408.00
Bowl Depth	190/120 mm	190 mm
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

600 mm

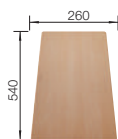
SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

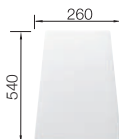
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Stainless steel colander

231178
£ 48.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA S

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Medium

see page 269



ZIA SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious main bowl for comfortable working
- Large additional bowl with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
ZIA	6 S	XL 6 S	XL 6 S Compact
	reversible	reversible	reversible
black	526021	526024	526019
anthracite	514748	517568	523273
volcano grey	527390	527400	527397
white	514742	517571	523277
soft white	527207	527217	527214
Trade list price £	£ 478.00	£ 448.00	£ 378.00
Bowl Depth	190/140 mm	190 mm	190 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing	Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing	Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

600 mm

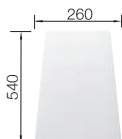
SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

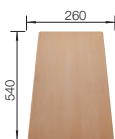
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



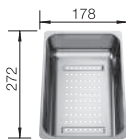
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Stainless steel colander

220736
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA

CAMIA

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 270











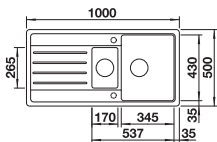
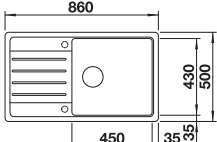
LEGRA S SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main and additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Large, practical drainer
- Can be installed reversibly



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
LEGRA S	6 S	XL 6 S
		
	reversible	reversible
 black	526086	526087
 anthracite	522207	523326
 volcano grey	527271	527274
 white	522209	523328
 soft white	527088	527091
Trade list price £	£ 428.00	£ 398.00
Bowl Depth	190/135 mm	190 mm
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
	Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15	Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15
PLANNING NOTE	Universal handing	Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, two 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

600 mm

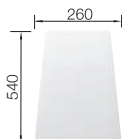
SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

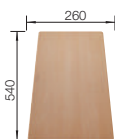
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

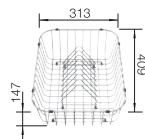


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA S

CAMIA

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 270



METRA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, simple but striking linear design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Separate drainer provides a high degree of convenience
- Minimal detailing on drainer design beautifully presents the super-tactile Silgranit and your chosen colour on large flat area
- Ergonomic low-profile rim design

500

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste	525918	£ 478.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste	513044	£ 478.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste	518871	£ 478.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527292	£ 478.00
white	with pop-up waste	513037	£ 478.00
soft white	with pop-up waste	527109	£ 478.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste	517348	£ 478.00
coffee	with pop-up waste	515041	£ 478.00

500 mm

SILGRANIT
sinks

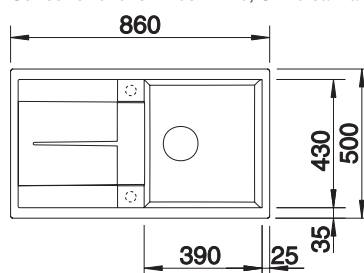
6

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer plus remote control pop-up waste

TECHNICAL DRAWING

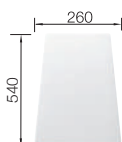
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

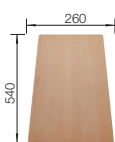
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

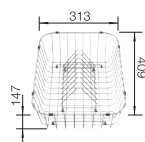


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 5 S

LANORA Twin

see page 243



FWD Medium

see page 269



SONA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Striking grooved tap ledge and drainer area with curved bowl design
- Large main bowl and spacious draining area provide a high degree of usability
- Generous tap ledge
- Stainless steel basket strainer keeps the drain free from food debris and blockages
- Reversible installation: position the bowl to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout

500

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525972	£ 398.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	519671	£ 398.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste	519672	£ 398.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527334	£ 398.00
 white	without pop-up waste	519674	£ 398.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527151	£ 398.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste	519678	£ 398.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste	519679	£ 398.00

500 mm

SILGRANIT
sinks

6

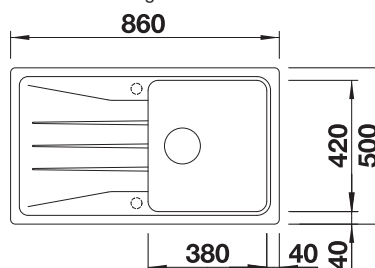
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



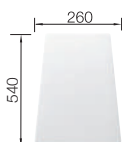
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190 mm
- Cut out: 840 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

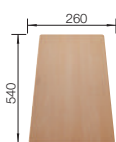
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

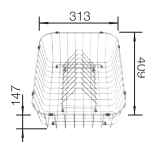


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 5 S

JAX

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 269



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

177

ZIA 5 S SILGRANIT








- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer

500

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

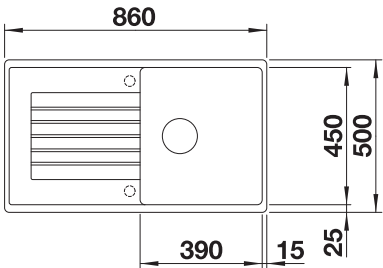
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526016	£ 438.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	520511	£ 438.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527387	£ 438.00
 white	without pop-up waste	520515	£ 438.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527204	£ 438.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

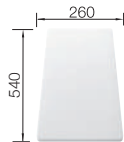
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

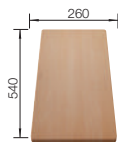
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

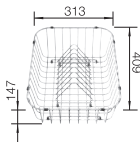


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 5 S

CAMIA

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 270



ADIRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to large bowl and elegant draining board
- The multi-functional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top level on either the bowl or the drainer
- Can be installed reversibly









450 cabinet size mm



Installation from above



reddot winner 2024

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527585	£ 478.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527586	£ 478.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527587	£ 478.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527588	£ 478.00
 white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527589	£ 478.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527590	£ 478.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527591	£ 478.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527592	£ 478.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote control pop-up waste

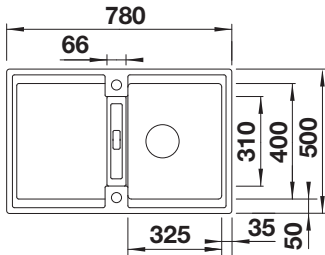


Foldable ADIRA Grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



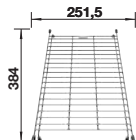
Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut outsize: 760 x 480 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

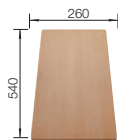
Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.00



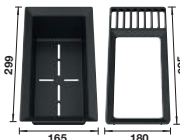
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 45 S

CANDOR Twin

see page 241



FWD Medium

see page 269



ELON 45 S SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink for small kitchens
- Large bowl size for 45 cm cabinet
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Place the supplied wave grid over the bowl for a drip-dry area after washing crockery or rinsing vegetables
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other

450

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525880	£ 428.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524824	£ 428.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524825	£ 428.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527250	£ 428.00
white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524828	£ 428.00
soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527067	£ 428.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524831	£ 428.00
coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524833	£ 428.00

450 mm

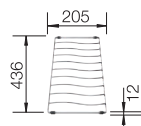
SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Stainless steel drainer grid, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

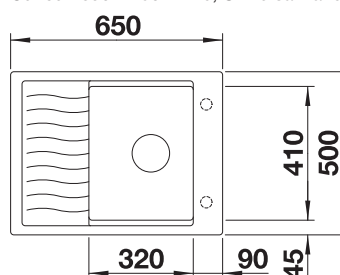


Stainless steel grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



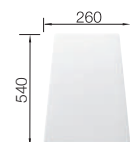
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 630 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

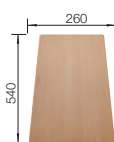
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

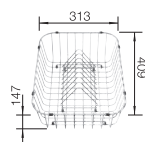


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON 45 S

LANORA Twin

see page 243



FWD Medium

see page 269











METRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, simple but striking linear design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Separate drainer provides a high degree of convenience
- Minimal detailing on drainer design beautifully presents the super-tactile Silgranit and your chosen colour on large flat area
- Ergonomic low-profile rim design

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

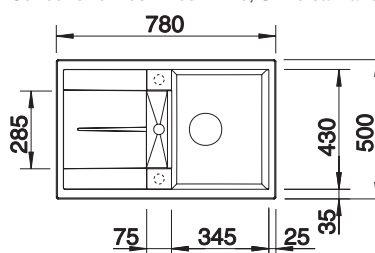
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste	525914	£ 448.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste	513035	£ 448.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste	518868	£ 448.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527288	£ 448.00
 white	with pop-up waste	513028	£ 448.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste	527105	£ 448.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste	517345	£ 448.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste	515038	£ 448.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer plus remote control pop-up waste and mini drainer/overflow strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

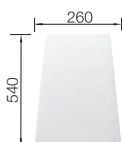
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190/25 mm
Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

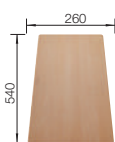
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



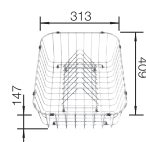
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 45 S

LAX

see page 247



FWD Medium

see page 269








ZIA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Can be installed reversibly

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

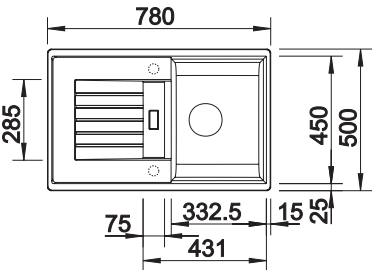
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526013	£ 408.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	514732	£ 408.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527383	£ 408.00
 white	without pop-up waste	514726	£ 408.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527200	£ 408.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, German warehouse stock, please allow 10 working days

TECHNICAL DRAWING

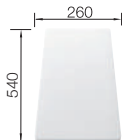
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

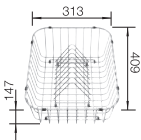
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate

stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 S

CAMIA

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 270



LEGRA 45 S SILGRANIT








- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- Large, practical drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

450

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526083	£ 358.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	522201	£ 358.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527268	£ 358.00
 white	without pop-up waste	522203	£ 358.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527085	£ 358.00

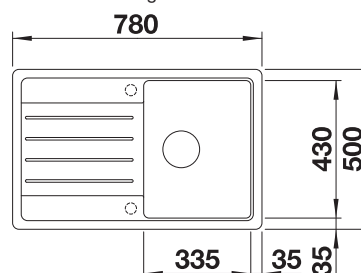
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15

Universal handing



450 mm

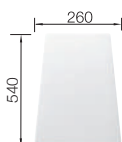
SILGRANIT
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

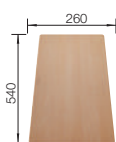
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 45 S

CAMIA

see page 254



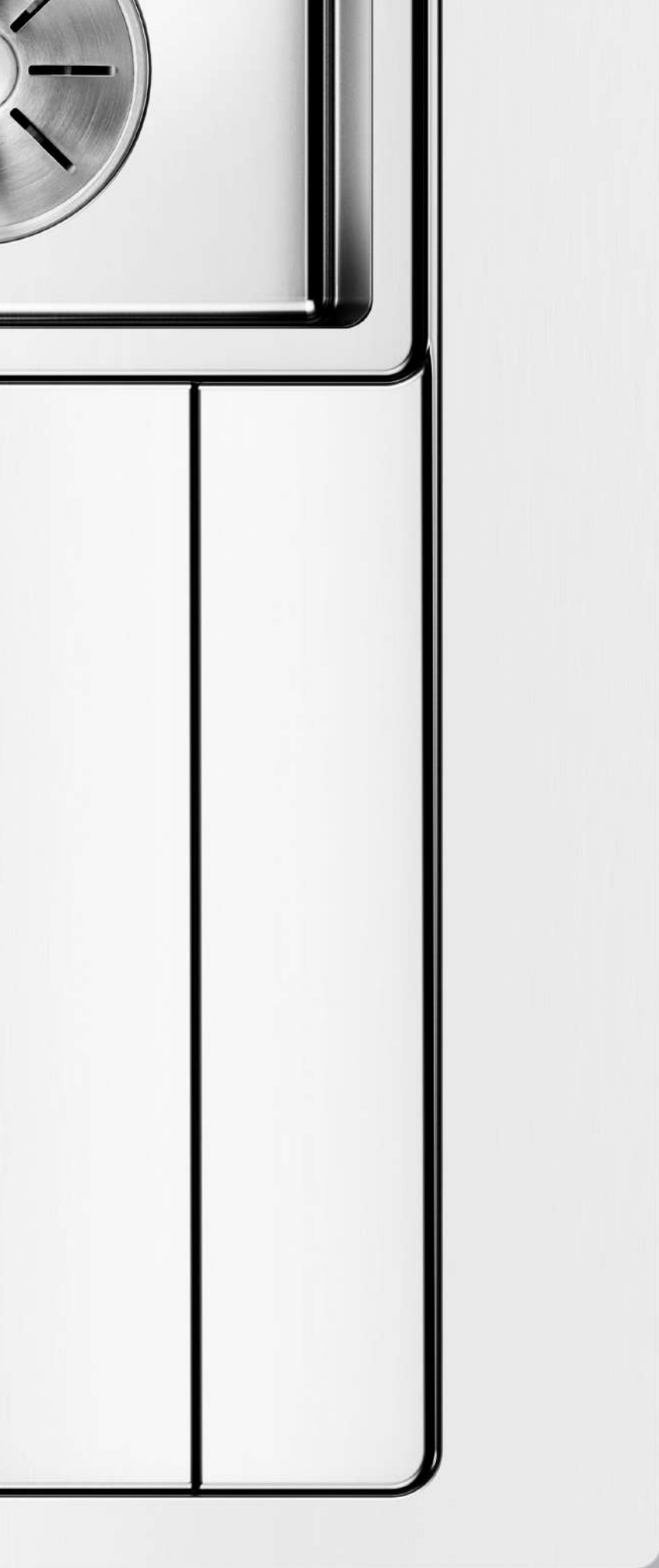
FWD Lite

see page 270



THE BLANCO UNIT.






7 STAINLESS STEEL SINKS


ANDANO XL	190
AXIS III	189, 195
CLASSIC	200
CLASSIMO	191, 197
BLANCODELTA	186
DIVON II	187, 188, 194
LEMIS	192, 198
LIVIT	193, 196, 199

BLANCODELTA-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Ergonomic trapezoid bowl ideal for corner installation
- Extra large bowl diagonal to accommodate bulky items
- Recessed draining and working area
- Large additional bowl with stainless steel colander
- With attractive IF flat rim
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer

900 x 900 corner cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste, with colander	523667	£ 828.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

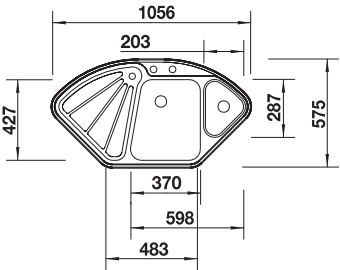


Stainless steel colander for additional bowl, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for the main bowl, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" basket strainer



Colander Stainless Steel

Bowl Depth 185/130 mm
Cut out: provided, right hand bowl only
Minimum suggested tap spout length 225mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA-IF
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

CHOICE Icona	FWD Max
see page 204	see page 268
	

DIVON II 8 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer



Flat
rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
DIVON II 8 S-IF		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
	521665	521664
	£ 1198.00	£ 1198.00
	195/195 mm	195/195 mm
	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for the main bowl, two InFino 3 1/2" basket strainer	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer with remote control	 Planning Note: Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl	

800 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

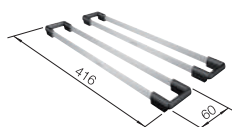
Stainless steel colander

231396
£ 78.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238483
£ 88.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH DIVON II 8 S-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



DIVON II 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer



Flat
rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
DIVON II 6 S-IF		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
satin polish	521662	521661
Trade list price £	£ 1098.00	£ 1098.00
Bowl Depth	195/135 mm	195/135 mm

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for the main bowl, two InFino 3 1/2" basket strainer
Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl



Stainless steel colander

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

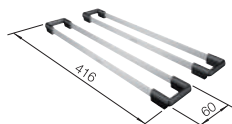
Foldable Grid

238483
£ 88.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH DIVON II 6 S-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



AXIS III 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable glass cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional stainless steel colander fits anywhere in the main bowl
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



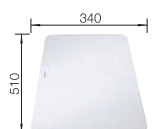
Flat
rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
AXIS III 6 S-IF		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
	522104	522105
Trade list price £	£ 628.00	£ 628.00
Bowl Depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Movable glass cutting board, multifunctional colander in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, pop-up waste for main bowl
Cut out size: 979 x 489 x R15, Please state hand of bowl

InFino basket strainer
with remote control



Glass cutting board



Stainless steel colander

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

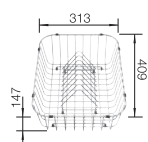
Wooden chopping board

223074
£ 198.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 6 S-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



ANDANO XL 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant modern design with multifunctional elements
- Compact version for plenty of comfort in limited space
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

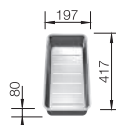


Flat rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
ANDANO XL 6 S-IF	Compact	Compact		
	Bowl right	Bowl left	Bowl right	Bowl left
satin polish	523001	523002	522999	523000
Trade list price £	£ 568.00	£ 568.00	£ 598.00	£ 598.00
Bowl Depth	215 mm	215 mm	215 mm	215 mm
	Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 976 x 476 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 976 x 476 x R15 Please state hand of bowl
PLANNING NOTE				

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Multifunctional bowl, waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with remote pop-up control, fixing kit
Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15
Please state hand of bowl



Stainless steel colander

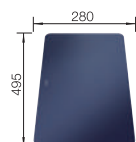
InFino basket strainer with remote control



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

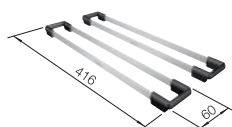
Chopping board glass

232846
£ 98.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO XL 6 S-IF

drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 208



FWD Medium

see page 269



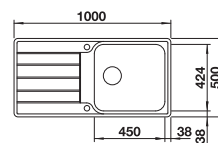
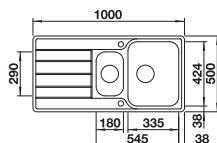
CLASSIMO S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- A modern interpretation of classic design features
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer with flat and intuitive PushControl remote control
- Spacious main bowl with practical additional bowl
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
CLASSIMO S-IF	6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
	reversible	reversible
brushed finish	525328	525327
Trade list price £	£ 418.00	£ 398.00
Bowl Depth	205/145 mm	205 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer with remote control	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 1 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)



600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

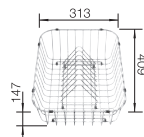
Stainless Steel colander

240729
£ 58.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.00



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIMO S-IF

JANDORA Twin

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 269



BLANCO

LEMIS S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer



Flat
rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
LEMIS S-IF	6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
	reversible	reversible
brushed finish	454729	454730
Trade list price £	£ 398.00	£ 358.00
Bowl Depth	205/145 mm	205 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Planning Note: Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing	

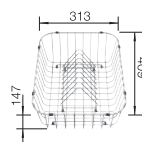
600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



Stainless Steel colander
240729
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS S-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 240



FWD Medium

see page 269







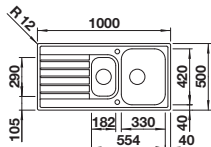
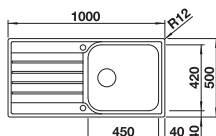
LIVIT S STAINLESS STEEL



- Classic design with large sweeping bowl shape
- With additional bowl for added convenience
- Can be installed reversibly
- Spacious drainer with linear runners
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
LIVIT S	II 6 S	XL 6 S
		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	456449	453364
Trade list price £	£ 338.00	£ 278.00
Bowl Depth	165/95 mm	160 mm
BOWL RADIUS 		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 982 x 482 x R15 Universal handing	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste fitting kit, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer	Waste fitting, 3 ½" basket strainer

600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

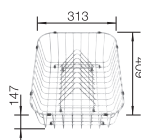
Stainless Steel colander

240729
£ 58.00



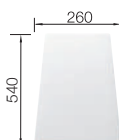
Crockery basket with plate
stack

507829
£ 58.00



Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT S

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Medium

see page 269



DIVON II 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Beautifully shaped sink with an irresistible overall appearance
- Perfectly matched geometries and areas
- Straight lined bowls with an elegant 10 mm corner radius
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Product line meets the requirements for almost any planning situation
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer



Flat
rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM	500	500
DIVON II 5 S-IF		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
	521660	521659
	£ 878.00	£ 878.00
	195 mm	195 mm
	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" pop-up waste for the main bowl, InFino 3 1/2" basket strainer	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer with remote control	 Planning Note: Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl	

500 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

231396
£ 78.00



Foldable Grid

238483
£ 88.00



2 x ETAGON rails

234164
£ 147.50



BLANCO UNIT WITH DIVON II 5 S-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 268



AXIS III 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



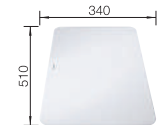
- Accentuated base contours create an aesthetically pleasing contoured bowl with large base area
- Practical additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
satin polish	with pop-up waste, with accessories	522103	£ 578.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

Movable glass cutting board, perforated stainless steel insert, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer and 1 ½" InFino non-sealing basket strainer, pop-up waste for main bowl

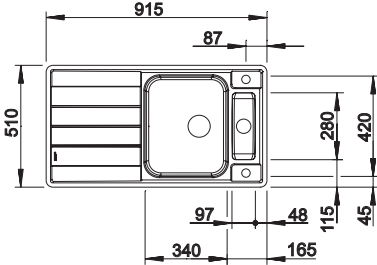


Glass cutting board



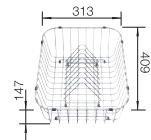
Stainless steel colander

Bowl Depth 190/60 mm
Cut out size: 894 x 489 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board 223074 £ 198.00	Crockery basket with plate stack 507829 £ 58.00
---	---



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 5 S-IF

CHOICE Icona see page 204	FWD Max see page 268
------------------------------	-------------------------



BLANCO

LIVIT XL 5 S STAINLESS STEEL




- Classic design with large sweeping bowl shape
- Spacious drainer with linear runners

500

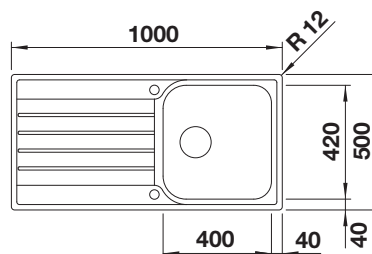
cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	450836	£ 248.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer	<p>Bowl Depth 160 mm Cut out size: 982 x 482 x R15 Universal handing</p>



500 mm

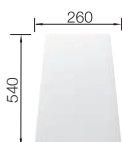
Stainless steel
sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

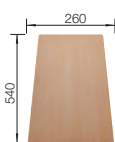
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

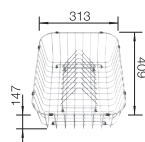


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT XL 5 S

MAX II

see page 246

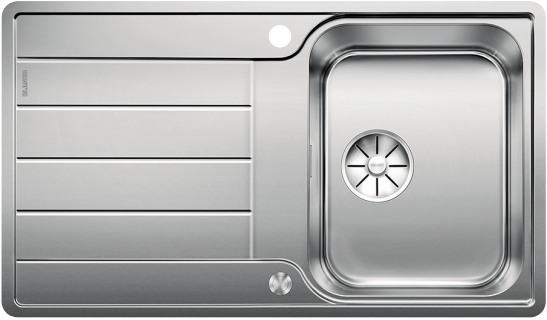


FWD Medium

see page 269




CLASSIMO 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- A modern interpretation of classic design features
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and elegantly integrated InFino strainer with flat and intuitive PushControl remote control
- Compact sink with spacious functional areas
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly

450 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF

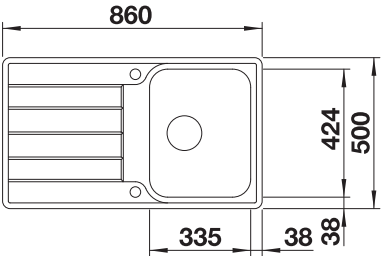
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	with pop-up waste	525330	£ 348.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 1 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)

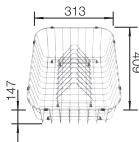


Bowl Depth 205 mm
Cut out: 840 x 480 x R15
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.00



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIMO 45 S-IF

JANDORA Twin

FWD Medium

see page 245

see page 269



BLANCO

197

450 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

7

LEMIS 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL




- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer

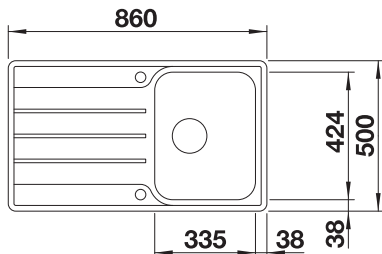
450

cabinet
size mm



Flat
rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	454795	£ 298.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer	 <p>Bowl Depth 205 mm Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15 Universal handing</p>



450 mm

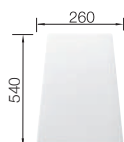
Stainless steel
sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

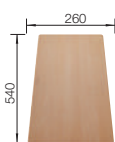
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

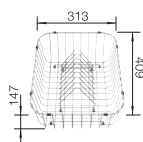


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 45 S-IF

JANDORA Twin

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 269



LIVIT 45 S SALTO STAINLESS STEEL




- Classic design with large sweeping bowl shape
- Spacious drainer with linear runners

450

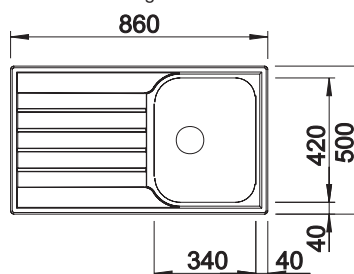
cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	450835	£ 228.00

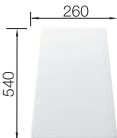
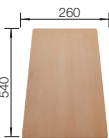
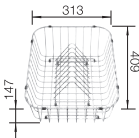


SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer	<p>Bowl Depth 170 mm Cut out size: 842 x 482 x R10 Universal handing</p>



450 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT 45 S SALTO	
Chopping board	Solid beech chopping board	Crockery basket with plate stack	MAX II	FWD Medium
210521 £ 78.00	225362 £ 78.00	507829 £ 58.00	see page 246	see page 269
				

Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

199



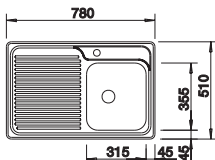
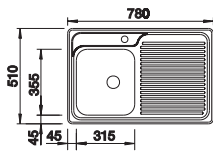
CLASSIC 40 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Maximum convenience in a minimum of space
- Timeless design in stainless steel
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	400	400
CLASSIC 40 S		
		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
	511124	511125
	£ 348.00	£ 348.00
	195 mm	195 mm
		
	Waste fitting with 3 ½" basket strainer	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Planning Note: Cut out size: 762 x 492 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	

satin polish

Trade list price £

Bowl Depth

400 mm

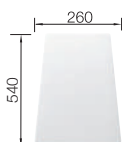
Stainless steel
sinks

7

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

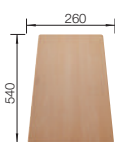
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.00

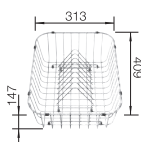


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate
stack
507829
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIC 40 S

MAX II

see page 246



FWD Medium

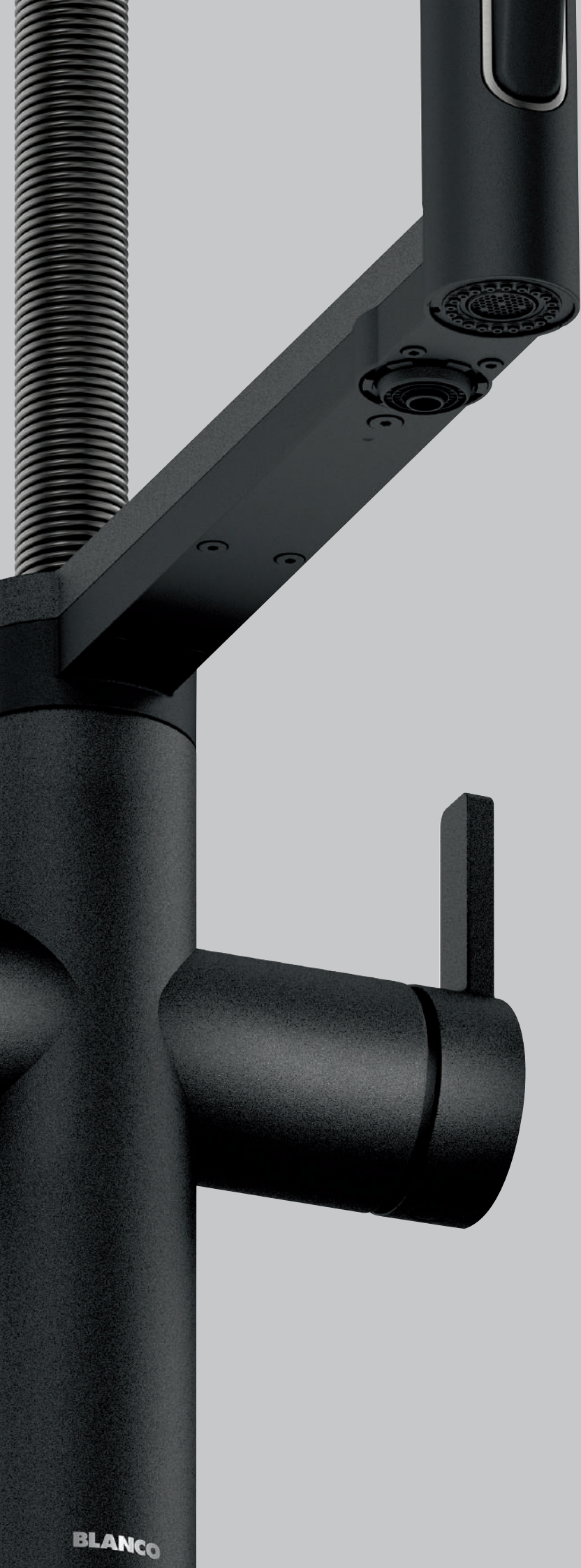
see page 269



200

BLANCO





Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.



8 DRINK. SYSTEMS

CHOICE.ALL	205
CHOICE ICONA	204
DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO	207
DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO	206
DRINK.HOT TAMPERA	208

OVERVIEW BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Hot	Senso Version	Filter System	Measuring cup function	Sparkling water system	Power supply required
	CHOICE Icona	204	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
	drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	207	■	■	■		■	■	■		■
	drink.hot EVOL-S Pro	206	■	■	■	■		■	■		■
	drink.hot TAMPERA	208				■	■				■

THE BLANCO UNIT.



CHOICE ICONA



- Tap supplies water your way; cold, hot, chilled, boiling, filtered and sparkling (medium or full)
- Precisely control the volume, temperature and sparkling level to dispense water your way
- Flexible spring hose with two-jet shower with precise magnetic holder



Sparkling







Filter

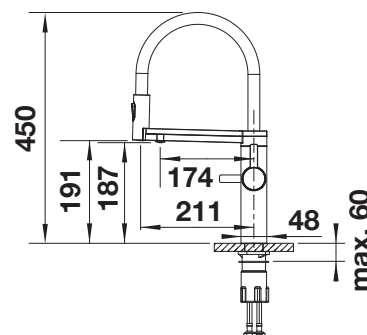


Hot



reddot winner 2024

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	brushed stainless steel	527656	
		£ 900.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	527657	
		£ 900.00	
PVD		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	satin dark steel	527659	
		£ 1067.00	
	satin gold	527658	
		£ 1067.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			



- Scale wheel with touch control to select refined filtered water options
- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Surface colour options available in solid stainless steel, black matt, satin gold and satin dark steel
- Solid stainless steel tap and spring
- Two-jet shower for mixed water with magnetic holder
- Separate outlets for refined water and mixed water from a combined arm
- Rotary wheels to select water type and volume. Start water flow with touch sensor
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

REQUIRED ACCESSORY

CHOICE.All

527661 **£ 1598.00**
see page 205



SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II 40/1 Combi


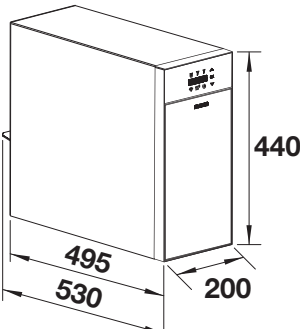
see page 273



CHOICE.ALL



- Water your way; cold, hot, chilled, boiling, filtered and sparkling (medium or full)
- Compact system fits discreetly under the sink
- Easy installation in the sink cabinet filling only 200 mm width of the cabinet front space

		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	527661	£ 1598.00	<p>Installation width 200 mm, depth 530 mm, height 440 mm Suggested worktop depth at least 650 mm One power socket (230 V / 16 A) is required Cables and hoses supplied allow a maximum distance of 1.3 metre between the WCU and the CHOICE Icona Larger distances, up to 3 metres, we recommend our extension kit, item number 124878</p> 

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO CO2 cylinder



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S



BWT EasyCare Adapter



BWT EasyCare Tablet



- Precisely control the filtered hot from 65°C to 100° C or filtered cold from “low” to 10°C via BLANCO App or touch display
- Up to 750ml of chilled sparkling water stored and available for immediate use
- Up to 3L of filtered boiling water stored in quality stainless steel boiler
- Taste matters - 5 stage filtration reduces limescale and impurities
- Integrated cleaning program for chilled and sparkling water
- External dimensions of base unit (LxWxH): 490/530 x 200 x 440 mm
- Unit weight of base unit empty: approx. 27.5 kg
- Shipping weight of base unit including packaging: approx. 32.5 kg
- Power supply: 220-240 V AC/50 Hz
- Maximum power consumption: 2000 W
- Power consumption heating: 1800 W
- Power consumption cooling: 140 W
- 1 Drink Filter Soft S, 1 CO2 Cartridge, 1 cleaning set, 1 safety group

REQUIRED ACCESSORY

CHOICE Icona
brushed stainless steel
527656 **£ 900.00**
see page 204



CHOICE Icona
black matt
527657 **£ 900.00**
see page 204



CHOICE Icona
satin gold
527658 **£ 1067.00**
see page 204



CHOICE Icona
satin dark steel
527659 **£ 1067.00**
see page 204



SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II 40/2 Combi
see page 273



DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO



- 4-in-1 semi-pro mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered cold and filtered boiling water
- Delivering exactly the amount of cold or boiling filtered water you need
- Intuitive measuring function and touch control for improved efficiency and reduced water consumption
- Separate insulated spout for purified drinking and boiling water
- Both spouts can be used simultaneously
- Taste neutral titanium boiler and five-stage filtration system with DigiFlow meter



Filter



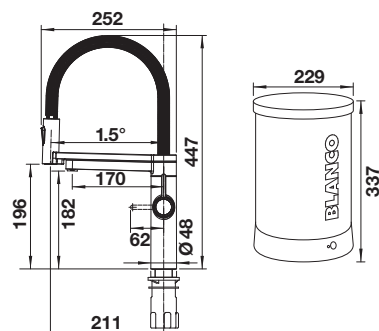
Hot



Volume

PVD		TRADE LIST PRICE £
PVD steel	526313	£ 1998.00
satin gold	527429	£ 1998.00
SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt	526635	£ 1998.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Boiler tank 4 l



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head



BLANCO Hot safety group EU 8 Bar



System:

- Top-quality high-pressure titanium boiler - extremely corrosion-resistant, fully tasteless
- 4 litre capacity titanium boiler
- Dispenses 100° C boiling temperature
- Energy efficient (approx. 16W consumption in standby mode)
- Power outlet: 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
- Nominal power: 2200 W
- Safety group including drain system pipe connection
- High-end water filtering system by BWT, including filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

Tap:

- Semi-professional tap
- Ceramic disc control
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.2bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft M	Drink Filter Soft S	Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M
527889 £ 98.00	526259 £ 66.00	526260 £ 88.00

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 274



DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO



- Semi-professional mixer tap: cold, hot and filtered cold water
- Delivering exactly the amount of filtered water you need
- Intuitive measuring function and touch control for improved efficiency and reduced water consumption
- Separate spout for purified drinking water can be used simultaneously with flexible spout
- Market leading, high quality five-stage filtration system with DigiFlow meter



Filter



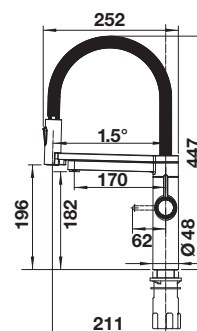
Volume



Power supply required



PVD		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
PVD steel	526311	£ 998.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head



Systems:

- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity
- Power outlet: 230V, 50/60Hz required for installation

Tap:

- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Ceramic disc control
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft M	Drink Filter Soft S	Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M
527889 £ 98.00	526259 £ 66.00	526260 £ 88.00

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

FWD Max

see page 268



DRINK.HOT TAMPERA



- 3-in-1 mixer tap: 100° boiling, cold and warm water out of one tap
- Separate lever with integral safety feature dispenses boiling water
- 4 litre capacity boiler made of highly resistant and tasteless titanium - ideal in combination with SELECT Compact waste system
- 100°C water in a controlled jet through an aerator that reduces spray to protect your hands



Hot



Power supply required



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE



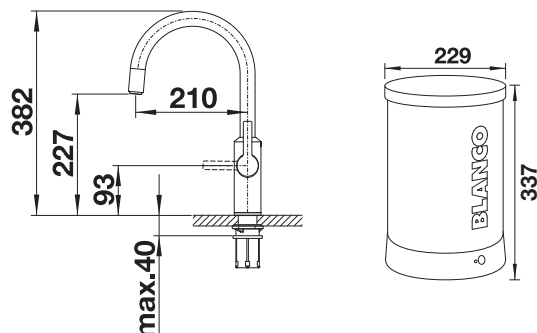
PVD steel

526560

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 1598.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Boiler tank 4 l



Flowmeter



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



Safety group EU -10 Bar



BLANCO filter head



System:

- Top-quality high-pressure titanium boiler - extremely corrosion-resistant, fully tasteless
 - 4 litre capacity titanium boiler
 - Dispenses 100° C boiling temperature
 - Energy efficient (approx. 16W consumption in standby mode)
 - Power outlet: 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
 - Nominal power: 2200 W
 - Safety group including drain system pipe connection
 - High-end water filtering system by BWT, including filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
 - Digital Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity
- Tap:
- Ceramic disc control
 - Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
 - Insulated spout that doesn't get hot to the touch
 - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
 - Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.2 bar
 - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft S

526259
£ 66.00



Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M

526260
£ 88.00



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265

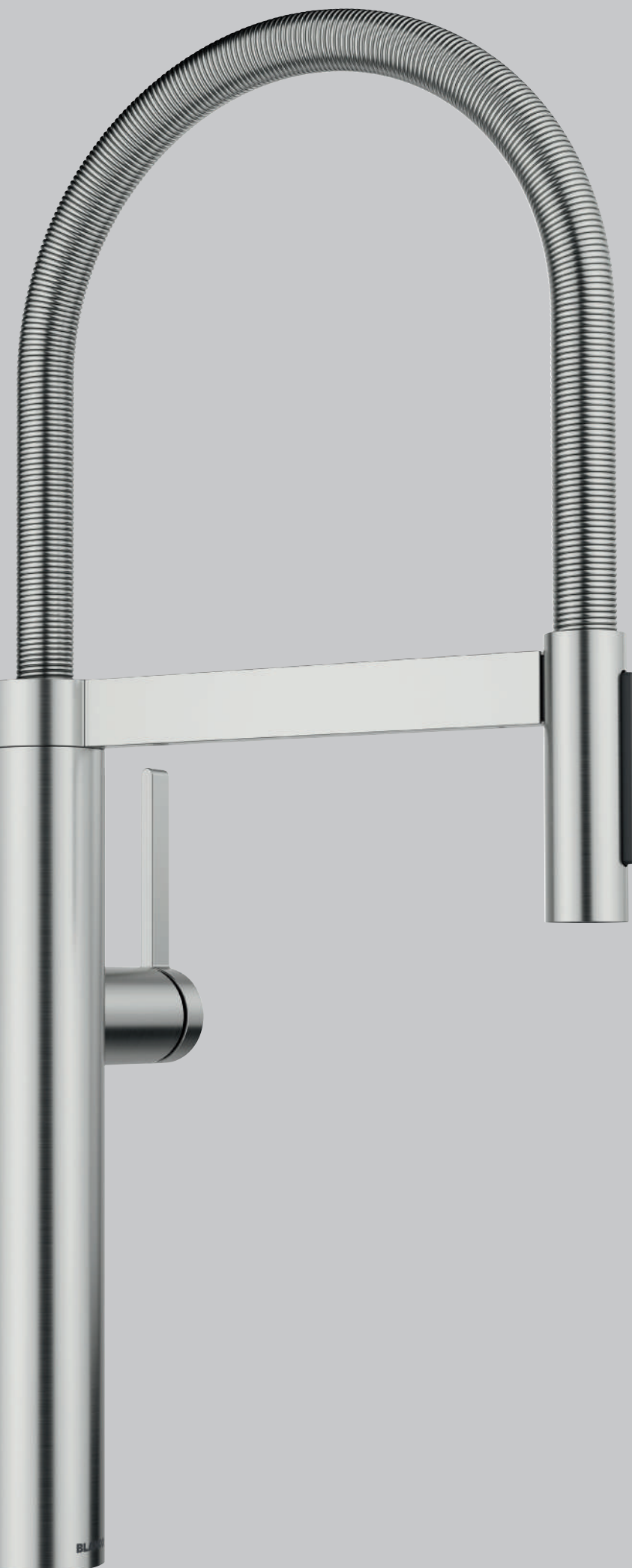


SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 274

































9 MIXER TAPS

9.1	FILTER TAPS	214-217
	CATRIS	214
	FONTAS II	215, 216
	TRIMA	217
9.2	MIXER TAPS	218-263
	AMBIS	239
	AVONA	228, 229
	CAMIA	254
	CANDOR	240, 241
	CARENA	232, 233
	CATRIS	230, 231
	BLANCOCULINA II	220, 221, 222, 223
	DARAS	263
	ELOSCOPE	219
	JAMIA	256
	JANDORA	244, 245
	JAX	248
	JURENA	233
	KANO	252, 253
	LAMIA	255
	LANORA	242, 243
	LAX	247
	LINEE	224
	LINUS	235, 236, 237, 238
	LIVIA	226
	MAX II	246
	MIDA	257, 258
	MILA	259, 260
	MILI	261
	PANERA	218
	SONEA	227
	VICUS	249, 250, 251
	VIU	234
	VONDA	225
	BLANCOWEGA II	262
9.3	SOAP DISPENSERS	264-266
	LATO	265, 266
	LIVIA	264









OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso Version	Filter System	Window solution	Power supply required
	AMBIS	239	■		■						
	AVONA	229	■		■						
	AVONA-S	228	■			■					
	CAMIA	254		■	■						
	CANDOR	240	■		■						
	CANDOR-S	240	■			■					
	CANDOR Twin	241		■	■						
	CARENA	233	■		■						
	CARENA-S Vario	232	■			■	■				
	CATRIS-S	231	■			■	■				
	CATRIS-S Flexo	230	■			■	■				
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	214	■			■	■	■			
	BLANCOCULINA-S II	221	■			■	■				
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini	223	■			■	■				
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor	222	■			■	■	■			■
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor	220	■			■	■	■			■










OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso Version	Filter System	Window solution	Power supply required
											
	DARAS	263		■	■						
	ELOSCEPE-F II	219	■		■					■	
	FONTAS-S II Filter	215	■			■			■		
	FONTAS II Filter	216	■		■				■		
	JAMIA	256		■	■						
	JANDORA	244	■		■						
	JANDORA-S	244	■			■					
	JANDORA Twin	245		■	■						
	JAX	248		■	■						
	JURENA	233	■		■						
	KANO	253	■		■						
	KANO-S	252	■			■					

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso Version	Filter System	Window solution	Power supply required
	LAMIA	255		■	■						
	LANORA	242	■		■						
	LANORA-S	242	■			■					
	LANORA Twin	243		■	■						
	LAX	247		■	■						
	LINEE-S	224	■			■					
	LINUS	238	■		■						
	LINUS-S	236, 237	■			■					
	LINUS-S Vario	235	■			■	■				
	LIVIA-S	226	■			■					
	MAX II	246		■	■						
	MIDA	258	■		■						
	MIDA-S	257	■			■					

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso Version	Filter System	Window solution	Power supply required
	MILA	260	■		■						
	MILA-S	259	■			■					
	MILI	261	■		■						
	PANERA-S	218	■			■	■				
	SONEA-S Flexo	227	■			■	■				
	TRIMA Filter	217	■		■				■		
	VICUS Bridge Twin lever	251		■	■						
	VICUS Single lever spray	250	■			■	■				
	VICUS Twin lever	249		■	■						
	VIU-S	234	■			■					
	VONDA	225	■		■						
	BLANCOWEGA II	262		■	■						

CATRIS-S FLEXO FILTER



- Better-tasting water directly out of the tap without compromising design
- 3-in-1 mixer tap in semi-professional design for cold, warm and filtered water
- Separate lever controls: cold and warm water and filtered water
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- Needs to be installed with BLANCO water filter system





Filter

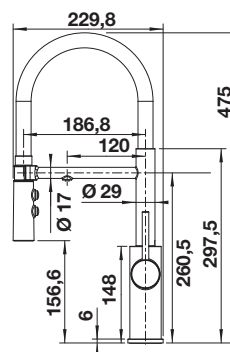


Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray

PVD				TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526706	£ 538.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS				TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	High Pressure	526707	£ 538.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Mixer tap:

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- 3/4" flexible connection pipes with a length of 700 mm
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Filter system sold separately.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453
£ 348.00



FONTAS-S II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system



Filter



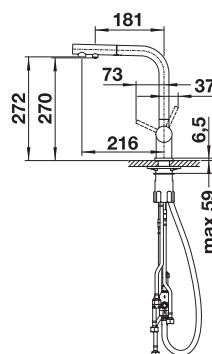
Extendable
spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527737 £ 578.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527715 £ 578.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	525199 £ 528.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	525198 £ 318.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	526672 £ 528.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Mixer tap:

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- High-quality filter system consisting of filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Replacement cartridge: Heavy metal filter / Reduces chemicals and chlorines / Filter requires changing up to every 1,800 litres dependent upon water hardness in your area
- Filter system sold separately.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453
£ 348.00



Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE CONTROL

Pop-up control, satin dark steel

see page 290



FONTAS II FILTER



- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3 in 1 tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system





Filter

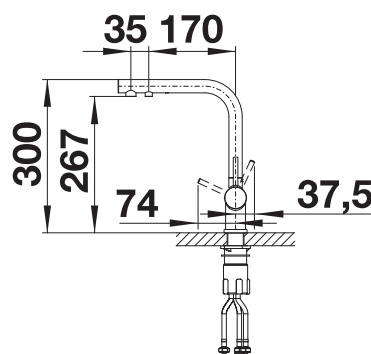


Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	523128	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	High Pressure	526670	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Mixer tap:

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut
- High-quality filter system consisting of filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Replacement cartridge: Heavy metal filter / Reduces chemicals and chlorines / Filter requires changing up to every 1,800 litres dependent upon water hardness in your area
- Filter system sold separately.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453
£ 348.00



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE CONTROL

Pop-up control, chrome

see page 290



TRIMA FILTER



- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system



Filter



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

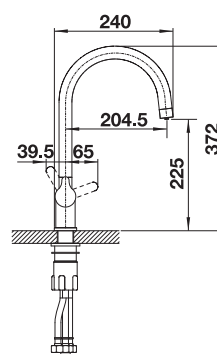
High
Pressure

520840

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 268.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Mixer tap:

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- High-quality filter system consisting of filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Replacement cartridge: Heavy metal filter / Reduces chemicals and chlorines / Filter requires changing up to every 1,800 litres dependent upon water hardness in your area
- Filter system sold separately.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453

£ 348.00



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE CONTROL

Pop-up control, chrome

see page 290



PANERA-S



- Distinctive control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Designer mixer tap of striking elegance
- Innovative control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Changes from clear spray to shower at the touch of a button
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Seamless visual integration of the shower button



Extendable
spray




Pull-out
dual spray



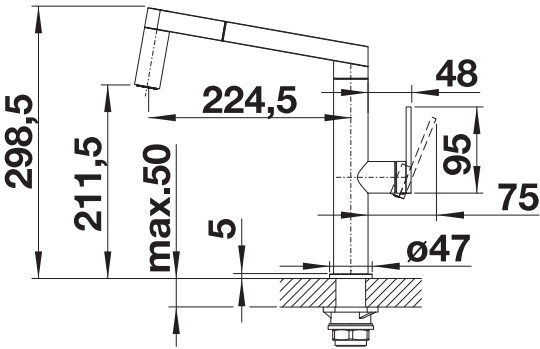
High
pressure



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2018

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	521547	£ 948.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal tap stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80



ELOSCOPE-F II



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Clear, uncompromising design for modern kitchens
- Easily hand-operated
- For installation in front of window
- High spout for easier filling of pans and vases
- Only 30 mm min. distance between sink and window aisle
- Uniform tap holes for tap and operating lever



Solid
spout



Window
solution

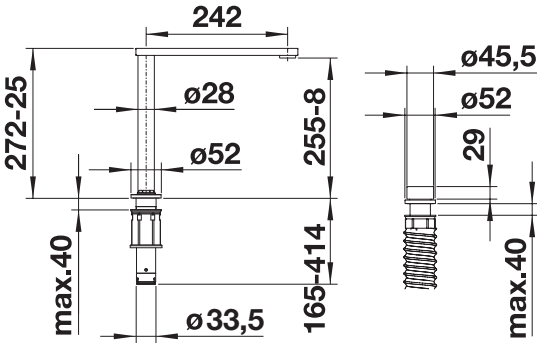


High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	chrome	High Pressure	516672
			£ 798.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 2 x Ø 35mm tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- Flexible connector pipes, 700mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCOCULINA-S II SENSOR



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimised kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm activates automatic operation
- Supplied with electrical plug and integrated battery backup



Power supply
required



Senso



Extendable
spray

PVD

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

TECHNICAL DRAWING

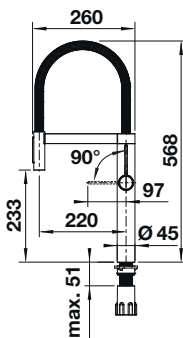


PVD steel

High
Pressure

527462

£ 998.00



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Electrical connection to 230V
- Battery backup and batteries supplied
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCOCULINA-S II



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- High arch and flexible metallic hose provide optimal range of motion
- Dual spray: easy switch between clear spray and powerful shower
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Available in a variety of finishes







Extendable
spray



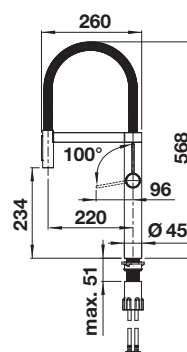
Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527465 £ 548.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527702 £ 548.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	527463 £ 498.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	527464 £ 498.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE CONTROL

Pop-up control, satin dark
steel

see page 290



BLANCOCULINA-S II MINI SENSOR



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-professionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimised kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm activates automatic operation
- Supplied with electrical plug with integrated battery backup



Power supply
required



Senso



Extendable
spray

PVD

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

TECHNICAL DRAWING

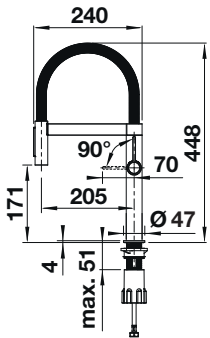


PVD steel

High
Pressure

527466

£ 948.00



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Electrical connection to 230V
- Battery backup and batteries supplied
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCOCULINA-S II MINI



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Flexible metallic hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray and integrated flow stop: easy switch between clear spray stream and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Available in a variety of colour finishes



Extendable
spray



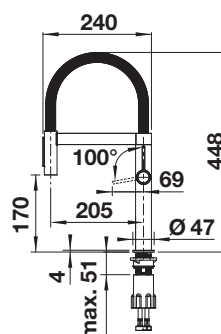
Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527469 £ 498.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527703 £ 498.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	527467 £ 448.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	527468 £ 448.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE CONTROL

Pop-up control, satin dark
steel

see page 290



LINEE-S



- Elegant design
- Extendable pull-out spray head
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling



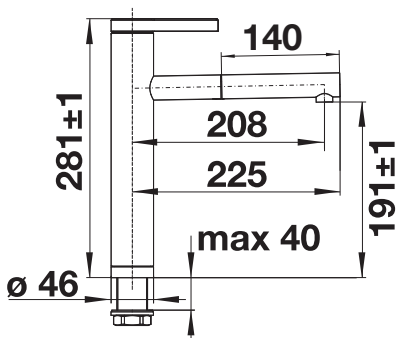








Extendable
spray



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	517591	
			£ 548.00	
SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526171	
	anthracite/ chrome	High Pressure	518438	
	rock grey/ chrome	High Pressure	518804	
	volcano grey/ chrome	High Pressure	526956	
	white/chrome	High Pressure	518441	SCOPE OF SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø 35 mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut – Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
	soft white/ chrome	High Pressure	526957	
	tartufo/ chrome	High Pressure	518446	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80





- Ergonomic control lever for front control
- Consistently straight-lined design
- Spout with black accents and a pleasant soft grip surface
- High arc spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Highly recommended for undermount bowls



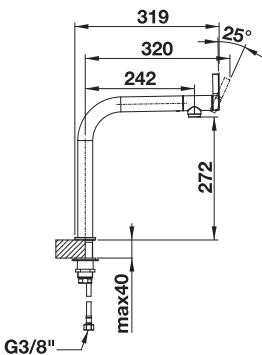
Solid
spout



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	518434	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP
DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE
CONTROL

Pop-up control, chrome

see page 290



LIVIA-S



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- High J-shaped spout with extendable shower
- Particularly recommended for undermount bowls and high-quality worktops



Extendable
spray



High
pressure



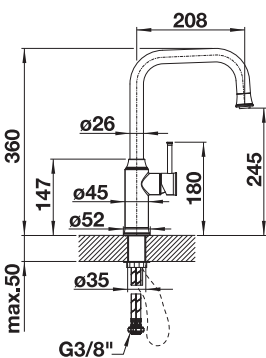
reddot award 2016
winner



DESIGN
AWARD 2016

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	521288 £ 438.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80



SONEA-S FLEXO



- Classic semi-professional tap design with accents in black for the modern kitchen
- High-quality tap in solid stainless steel, brushed surface
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking



Extendable
spray



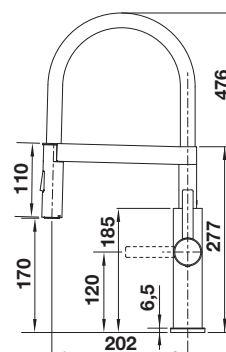
Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE				TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	526616	£ 448.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AVONA-S



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- With pull-out extendable spray
- Stylish L shaped spout



Extendable
spray

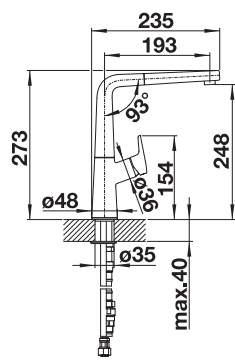


High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	521277	£ 348.00

235



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

Mixer taps

9.2

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80





- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- Stylish L shaped spout



Solid
spout



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	521267	£ 298.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CATRIS-S FLEXO



- Classic lines flow into semi-professional design and features
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking






Extendable
spray



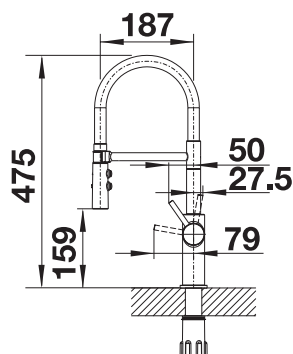
Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527731 £ 598.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	525791 £ 478.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	525793 £ 538.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE CONTROL

Pop-up control, satin dark
steel

see page 290



CATRIS-S



- Semi-professional style mixer tap
- Classic design
- Flexible spout with a stainless steel spring on a movable spray
- Spray easily removable from the holder
- Variable jet options - aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking



Extendable
spray

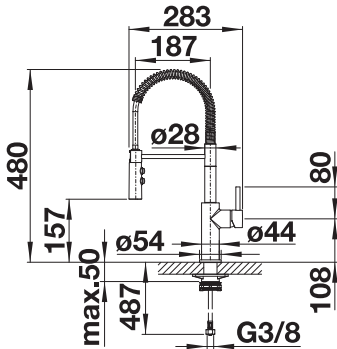


Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	521476	£ 338.00
				283



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CARENA-S VARIO



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever




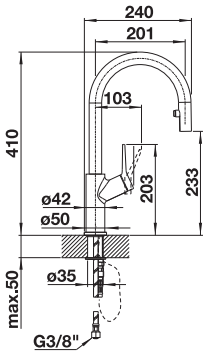







Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	521356	£ 338.00	
SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH			TRADE LIST PRICE £		 <p>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Ø 35 mm tap hole required — Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut — Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar — Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526172	£ 358.00	
	anthracite/ chrome	High Pressure	521358	£ 358.00	
	rock grey/ chrome	High Pressure	521359	£ 358.00	
	volcano grey/ chrome	High Pressure	526930	£ 358.00	
	white/chrome	High Pressure	521368	£ 358.00	
	soft white/ chrome	High Pressure	526931	£ 358.00	
	tartufo/ chrome	High Pressure	521376	£ 358.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80



CARENA




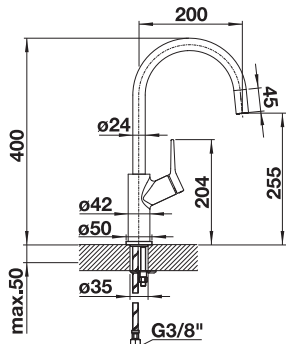
- Modern premium mixer tap
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	520766	£ 288.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none">— Ø 35 mm tap hole required— Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut— Requires a balanced high pressure supply				
<ul style="list-style-type: none">— only, minimum 1.0 bar— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383				

JURENA




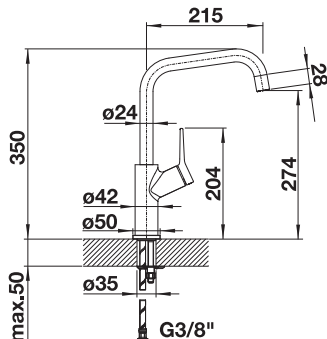
- Distinctive design
- High outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING	
	chrome	High Pressure	520764	£ 298.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY					
<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Ø 35 mm tap hole required— Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut— Requires a balanced high pressure supply			<ul style="list-style-type: none">— only, minimum 1.0 bar— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383		

VIU-S



- Compact semi-profesional style mixer tap
- Compact and modern tap with flexible shower hose
- Convenient and safe docking of the spray hose
- Replaceable hose cover in four accent colours

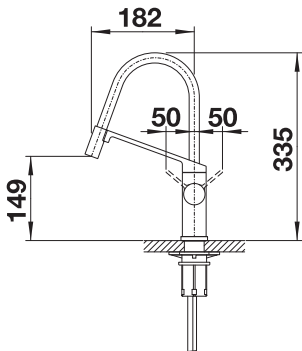


Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	524813	£ 378.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 550 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LINUS-S VARIO



- Minimalist design
- High quality metal spray on an extendable spray head
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Two jet types – aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Changing function on the bottom side of the spray



Extendable
spray



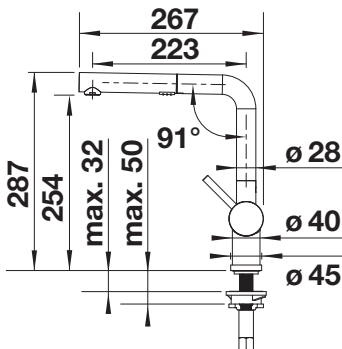
Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
 chrome	High Pressure	518406	£ 418.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Pull-out two-spray hose with two jet shower options -aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80



LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



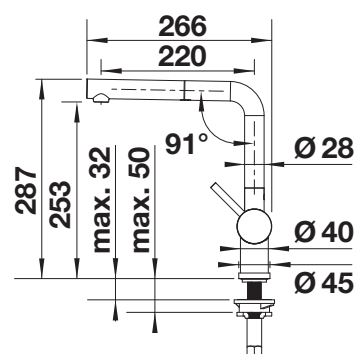
Extendable
spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527733 £ 548.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527699 £ 548.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526242 £ 478.00
	satin gold	High Pressure	526684 £ 478.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	512402 £ 408.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	525807 £ 478.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE CONTROL

Pop-up control, stainless
steel finish

see page 290



LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Stylish L shaped spout with extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling
- Design and colour of tap and coloured sink are a perfect match



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

SILGRANIT-LOOK			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	black	High Pressure	526148	
	anthracite	High Pressure	516688	
	rock grey	High Pressure	518813	
	volcano grey	High Pressure	526958	
	white	High Pressure	516692	
	soft white	High Pressure	526959	
	tartufo	High Pressure	517621	
	coffee	High Pressure	516697	
				SCOPE OF SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Ø35mm tap hole required — Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut — Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar — Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80





- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



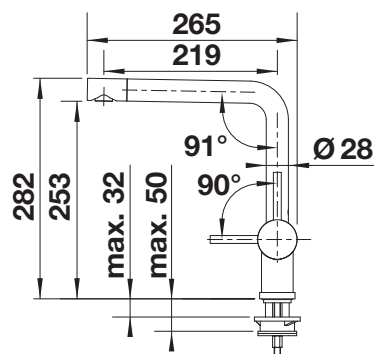
Solid
spout



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527732	£ 498.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527698	£ 498.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526241	£ 428.00
	satin gold	High Pressure	526683	£ 428.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	chrome	High Pressure	514019	£ 348.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	High Pressure	525806	£ 428.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 265



SUGGESTED REMOTE CONTROL

Pop-up control, satin dark
steel

see page 290



AMBIS




- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523118 £ 328.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CANDOR-S




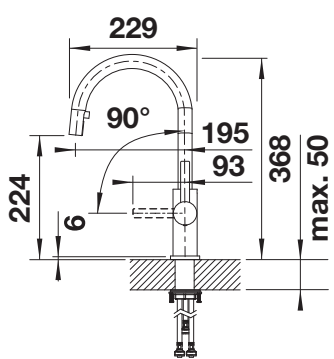
- High-quality execution in solid stainless steel
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Arched high spout for easy filling of pots and vases
- Single lever monobloc mixer tap with pull-out metal tap head on a flexi-hose



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523121	£ 348.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY					
<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Ø 35 mm tap hole required— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut— Requires balanced high pressure supply		<ul style="list-style-type: none">only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383			


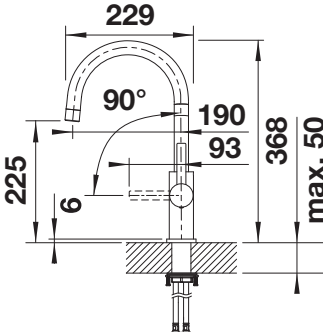
CANDOR



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING	
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523120	£ 288.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY					
<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Ø 35 mm tap hole required— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut— Requires balanced high pressure supply		<ul style="list-style-type: none">— only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383			

CANDOR TWIN



Low-
pressure



Solid
spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING	
	brushed stainless steel	Low Pressure	526703	£ 338.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket, if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LANORA-S




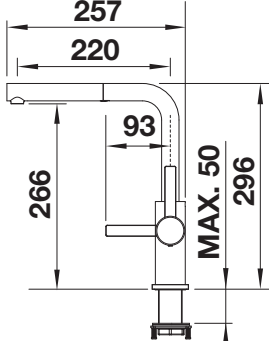
- High-quality solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Stylish L shaped spout



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING	
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523123	£ 368.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY					
<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Ø 35 mm tap hole required— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut— Requires balanced high pressure supply		<ul style="list-style-type: none">— only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383			

LANORA




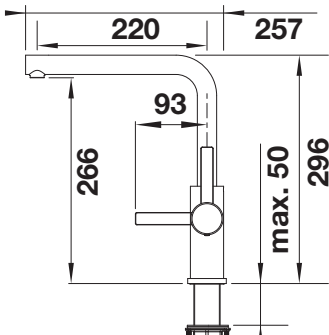
- High-quality solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Stylish L shaped spout



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523122	£ 318.00		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY						
<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Ø 35 mm tap hole required— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/4" nut— Requires balanced high pressure supply		<ul style="list-style-type: none">— only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383				

LANORA TWIN



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Ideal mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Also available with single lever and pull-out spray

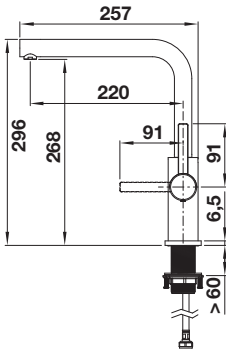


Low-
pressure



Solid
spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	Low Pressure	526702	£ 358.00	



- SCOPE OF SUPPLY
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
 - Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
 - Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
 - Fit metal stabilising bracket, if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

JANDORA-S




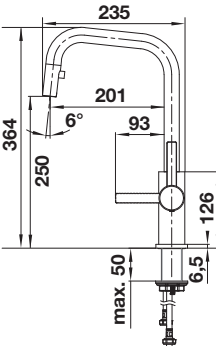
- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched spout
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Concealed pull-out spray on flexible hose



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	526614 £ 368.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY				
— Ø 35 mm tap hole required		only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar		
— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut		— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383		
— Requires balanced high pressure supply				


JANDORA

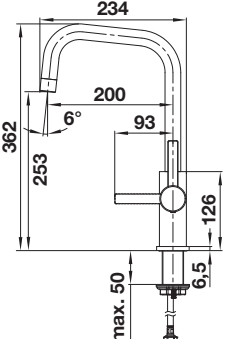


Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	526615 £ 318.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY				
<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Ø 35 mm tap hole required— Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ¾" nut— Requires balanced high pressure supply			<ul style="list-style-type: none">— only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar— Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383	



JANDORA TWIN



Low-
pressure



Solid
spout

- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Ideal mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Also available with single lever and pull-out spray

METALLIC SURFACE				TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	brushed stainless steel	Low Pressure	526704	£ 358.00	

- SCOPE OF SUPPLY
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
 - Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
 - Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
 - Fit metal stabilising bracket, if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MAX II






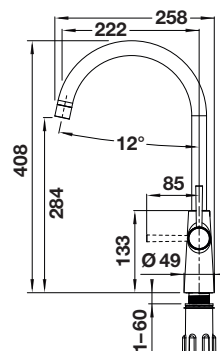
Low-pressure



Solid spout

- Modern timeless design
- High arch spout
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the swivel spout
- Available in Chrome, PVD steel and Black matt

PVD				TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526678	£ 248.00	
METALLIC SURFACE				TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	chrome	Low Pressure	526677	£ 228.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS				TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	Low Pressure	527525	£ 248.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES






- Modern timeless design
- High arch spout
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Available in Chrome, PVD steel and Black matt



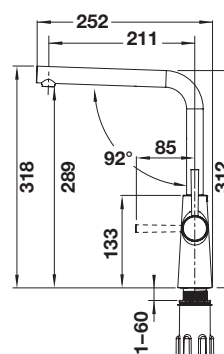
Low-pressure



Solid spout

PVD				TRADE LIST PRICE £
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526680	£ 268.00
METALLIC SURFACE				TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	Low Pressure	526679	£ 248.00
SPECIAL COLOURS				TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	Low Pressure	527526	£ 268.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES






- Modern timeless design
- High arch spout
- Stylish J shaped spout
- Available in Chrome, PVD steel and Black matt



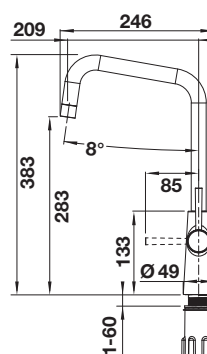
Low-pressure



Solid spout

PVD				TRADE LIST PRICE £
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526682	£ 268.00
METALLIC SURFACE				TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	Low Pressure	526681	£ 248.00
SPECIAL COLOURS				TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	Low Pressure	527527	£ 268.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VICUS TWIN LEVER




- Classic design with modern functionality
- Satin Gold - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- High quality ceramic seals and cartridge for extremely long-lasting operation
- Available in different finishes



Low-pressure

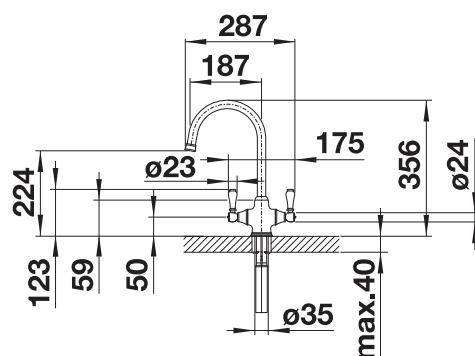


Solid spout

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin gold	Low Pressure	526691 £ 378.00

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	Low Pressure	524284 £ 288.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VICUS SINGLE LEVER SPRAY



- Classic design with modern functionality
- Single lever with pull-out spray rinse
- High quality ceramic seals and cartridge for extremely long-lasting operation
- Available in different finishes





Extendable
spray



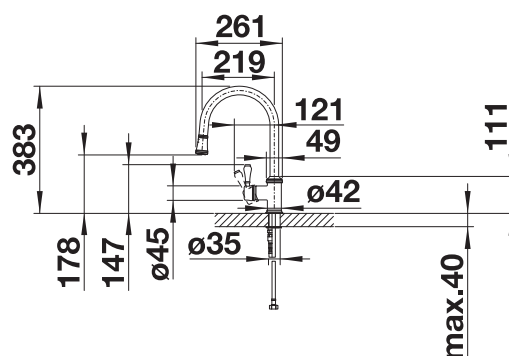
Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin gold	High Pressure	526689 £ 408.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	524287 £ 298.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VICUS BRIDGE TWIN LEVER





- Classic design with modern functionality
- High quality ceramic seals and cartridge for extremely long-lasting operation
- Available in different finishes



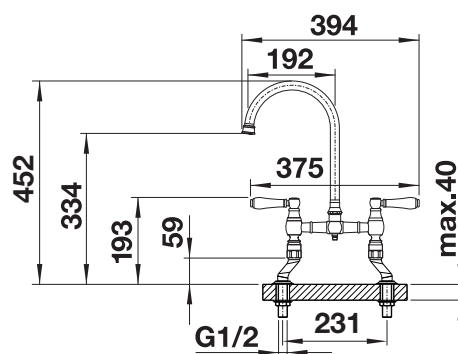
Solid
spout



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin gold	High Pressure	526690 £ 418.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	524281 £ 308.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Tap-hole centre maximum 231mm
- 2 x Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

KANO-S





- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks



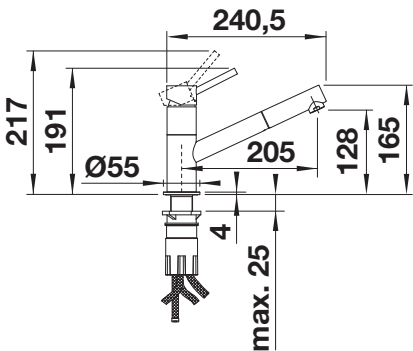
Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	521503 £ 318.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	526668 £ 348.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80






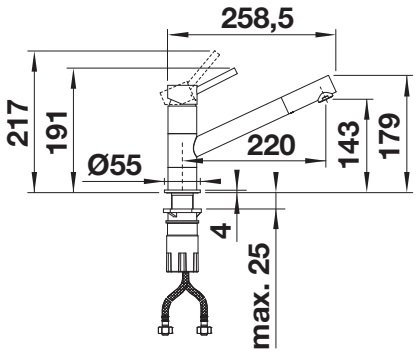







- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	521502	£ 278.00	
SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH			TRADE LIST PRICE £		
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526175	£ 308.00	
	anthracite/chrome	High Pressure	525028	£ 308.00	
	volcano grey/chrome	High Pressure	526950	£ 308.00	
	white/chrome	High Pressure	525030	£ 308.00	
	soft white/chrome	High Pressure	526951	£ 308.00	
	coffee/chrome	High Pressure	525033	£ 308.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £		<p>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Ø35mm tap hole required — Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut — Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar — Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
	black matt	High Pressure	526667	£ 308.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CAMIA





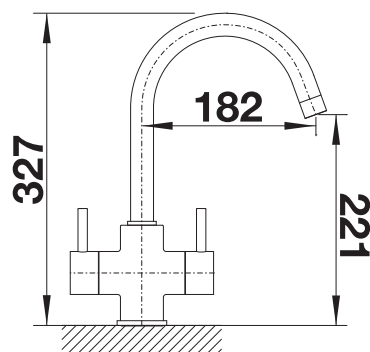
Low-pressure



Solid spout

- Slender body with a C-shape spout
- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- High spout for the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	Low Pressure	525334	
			£ 208.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	Low Pressure	526669	
			£ 228.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LAMIA



- Slender body with a L-shape spout
- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- High spout for the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

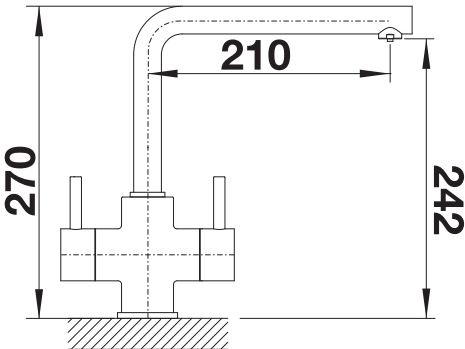


Low-
pressure



Solid
spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	Low Pressure	525333	£ 228.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

JAMIA



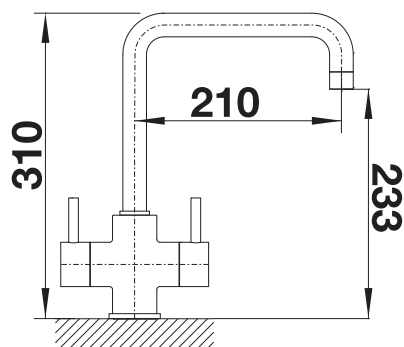
Low-
pressure



Solid
spout

- Slender body with a J-shape spout
- Twin lever monobloc mixer tap
- High spout for the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	Low Pressure	525335	£ 228.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MIDA-S





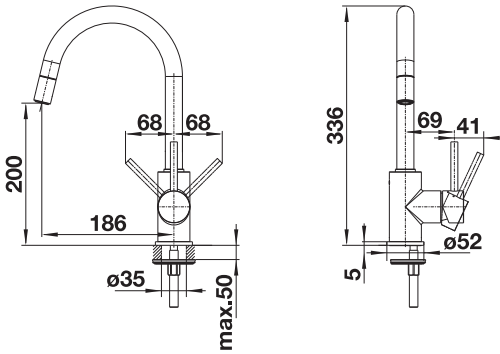






- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-down spray hose for added reach



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	521454	
			£ 248.00	
SILGRANIT-LOOK			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black	High Pressure	526146	
			£ 278.00	
	anthracite	High Pressure	521455	
			£ 278.00	
	volcano grey	High Pressure	526967	
			£ 278.00	
	white	High Pressure	521457	SCOPE OF SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø35mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/4" nut – Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
			£ 278.00	
	soft white	High Pressure	526968	
			£ 278.00	
	coffee	High Pressure	521461	
			£ 278.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	High Pressure	526653	
			£ 268.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80



MIDA



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks



Solid
spout

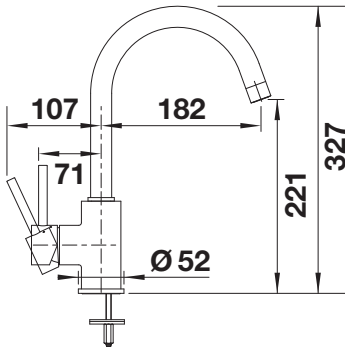


High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	526143	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 6 litre Eco Flow regulated tap
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383



MIDA



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- Black matt surface finish to precisely match the surroundings
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases



Solid
spout

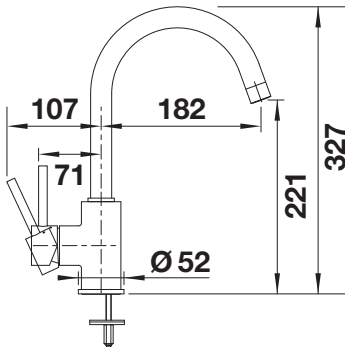


High
pressure

SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	black matt	High Pressure	526649	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383



Mixer taps

9.2

MILA-S





- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Pull out metal tap head on a flexi-hose
- Stylish L shaped spout
- Especially suitable for compact sinks

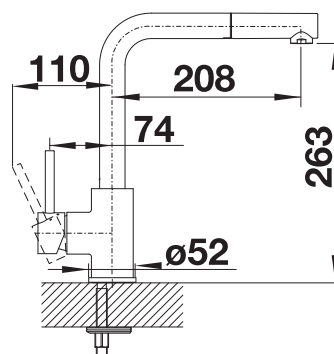


Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	519810	
			£ 278.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	High Pressure	526660	
			£ 298.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- 6 litre Eco flow regulated tap

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.80



MILA



- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Stylish L-shaped spout
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

High
Pressure

526142

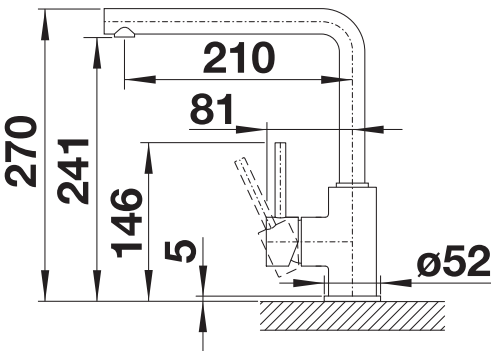
TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 228.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 6 litre Eco flow regulated tap
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 1/2" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

TECHNICAL DRAWING



MILA



- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- Stylish black matt surface finish
- Stylish L shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases



Solid
spout



High
pressure

SPECIAL COLOURS



black matt

High
Pressure

526657

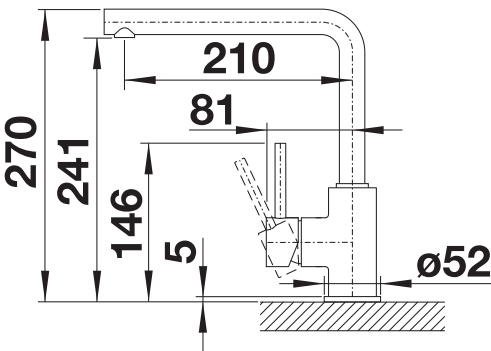
TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 258.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

TECHNICAL DRAWING



MILI



- Single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Stylish J-shaped spout
- Especially suitable for compact sinks



Solid
spout

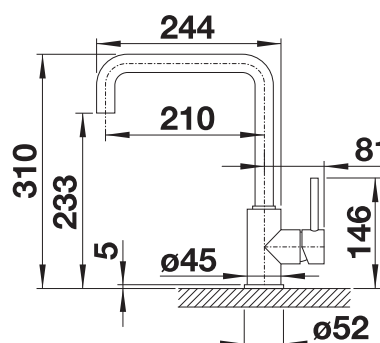


High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	524709	£ 228.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 6 litre Eco flow regulated tap
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383



MILI



- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- Black matt surface finish
- Stylish J shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases



Solid
spout

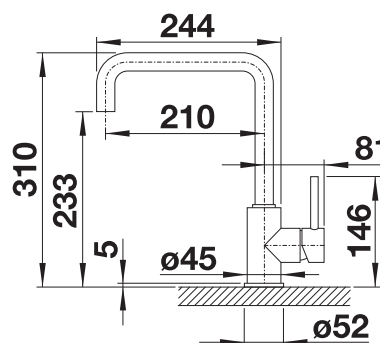


High
pressure

SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
 black matt	High Pressure	526665	£ 258.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383



BLANCOWEGA II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Perfect for compact sinks and bowls
- Swivel spout for greater reach



Low-pressure



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	Low Pressure	526405	

- SCOPE OF SUPPLY
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
 - Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
 - Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, minimum 0.3 bar
 - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



- Timeless classic single lever monobloc mixer tap
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems
- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach



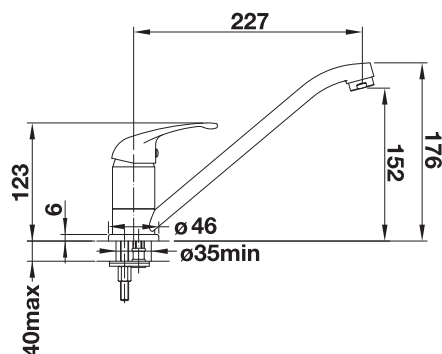
Low-
pressure



Solid
spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	Low Pressure	523286 £ 118.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING




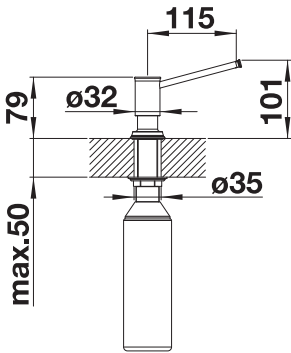

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above worksurface


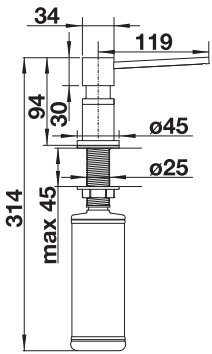





PVD		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	satin gold	526698 £ 138.00	<p>Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required bottle content: 500 ml</p> 
METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	chrome	521291 £ 112.00	<p>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Surface mounted soap dispensing pump — Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 50mm

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LATO




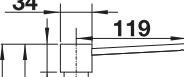


- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Stylish PVD Steel colour finish for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above worksurface
- Practical sink accessory

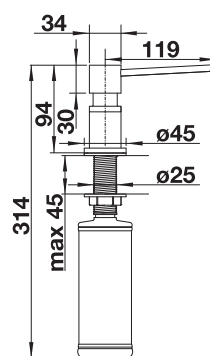
PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	satin dark steel	527743	£ 148.00	<p>Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required Capacity: 300 ml</p> 
	satin platinum	527721	£ 148.00	
	PVD steel	525809	£ 138.00	
	satin gold	526699	£ 138.00	
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	SCOPE OF SUPPLY
	chrome	525808	£ 112.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Surface mounted soap dispensing pump — Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 45mm — 300ml capacity soap bottle — Additional Ø 35 mm hole required
	black matt	525789	£ 138.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive Chrome split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO taps and sinks
- Easy to refill from above the worksurface
- Practical sink accessory

SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 black/chrome	526177	£ 138.00	<p>Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required Capacity: 300 ml</p> 
 volcano grey/chrome	526954	£ 138.00	
 soft white/chrome	526955	£ 138.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Surface mounted soap dispensing pump
- Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 45mm
- 300ml capacity soap bottle
- Additional Ø 35 mm hole required

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



10 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS

10.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSER	268-270
FWD LITE	270
FWD MAX	268
FWD MEDIUM	269
10.2 WASTE SYSTEMS	271-280
BOTTON II	277
BOTTON PRO	276
SELECT II	271, 272, 273, 274, 275
SINGOLO	279, 280
OLON	278
10.3 ORGA SYSTEMS	281-284
FLAT DRAWER	282
ORGA SHELF	281
STORAGE CADDY	284
UNIVERSAL BAG XL	283

FWD MAX


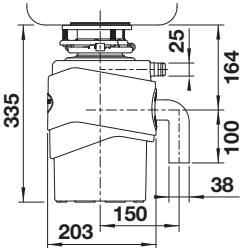


- Premium model for disposing of household food waste in larger households
- 3 stage grinding for very fine grinding results
- Ultra-quiet operation
- Auto reverse function
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- 1200 ml volume grinding chamber



Power supply
required



AC INDUCTION MOTOR		POWER PLUG TYPE	TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	UK 3 pin plug	456440	£ 568.00	<p>3 ½" sink outlet required Product weight: 10.6 kg Requires connection to electrical socket Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)</p> 

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

FWD air switch cap



FWD air switch cap



FWD baffle



- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome and PVD steel
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- 35mm tap hole required
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

FWD plug and strainer



FWD L-pipe set



FWD overflow connection



FWD wrench



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FWD air switch cap, satin
gold
526769
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, matt
black
526770
£ 18.00



FWD, air switch cap, satin
dark steel
527921
£ 24.00



FWD air switch cap, satin
platinum
527922
£ 24.00



FWD MEDIUM

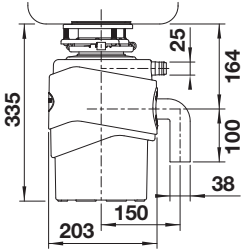


- Food Waste Disposer designed for average sized households
- 3 stage grinding for very fine grinding results
- Quiet operation
- Grinding components made of high-quality stainless steel
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- 1200ml volume grinding chamber
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system



Power supply
required

AC INDUCTION MOTOR		POWER PLUG TYPE	TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	UK 3 pin plug	456439 £ 508.00	3 ½" sink outlet required Product weight: 10.2kg Requires connection to electrical socket Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

FWD air switch cap



FWD air switch cap



FWD baffle



FWD plug and strainer



FWD L-pipe set



FWD overflow connection



FWD wrench



- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome and PVD steel
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- 35mm tap hole required
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FWD air switch cap, satin
gold
526769
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, matt
black
526770
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, PVD
steel
526768
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, chrome
526771
£ 13.00



FWD, air switch cap, satin
dark steel
527921
£ 24.00



FWD LITE

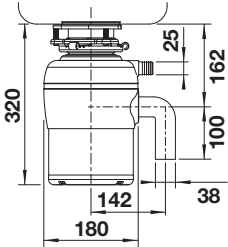


- Food Waste Disposer designed for small households
- 2 grinding stages for fine grinding results
- Grinding components made of high-quality stainless steel
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- 900ml volume of grinding chamber
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls



Power supply required

AC INDUCTION MOTOR		POWER PLUG TYPE	TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	UK 3 pin plug	456438 £ 348.00	3 ½" sink outlet required Product weight: 7.4 kg Requires connection to electrical socket Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

FWD air switch cap



FWD baffle



FWD stopper



FWD L-pipe set



FWD overflow connection



FWD wrench



- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Stopper to close drain
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- 35mm tap hole required
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FWD air switch cap, satin gold
526769
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, matt black
526770
£ 18.00



FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel
527921
£ 24.00



FWD air switch cap, satin platinum
527922
£ 24.00



SELECT II





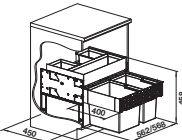
- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction into existing kitchen cupboard
- All parts are easy to clean
- High quality system cover that can simply be pulled out
- Quick and easy to install
- Functionally designed bins with integrated handles
- Optional: BLANCO MOVEX foot control for pull-out cabinet doors
- The Orga's universal box also fits the top of 15 litre and 19 litre bins



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN
AWARD
2021

CABINET SIZE MM	600
SELECT II	60/2 Orga
	
	526208
CAPACITY BINS	49 l
	
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 408.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out door system, 49 litre capacity (30 and 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door

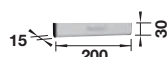
INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 458mm (inserted universal boxes are movable in case to avoid the drain pipe), installation depth 400 mm, required inside dimension of cabinet 450 mm.
- Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.
- Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.
- Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00



SELECT II




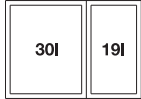
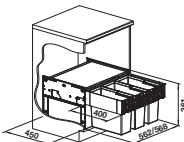
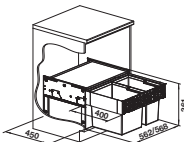


- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction into existing kitchen cupboard
- All parts are easy to clean
- High quality system cover that can simply be pulled out
- Quick and easy to install
- Functionally designed bins with integrated handles
- Optional: BLANCO MOVEX foot control for pull-out cabinet doors



reddot winner 2021



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SELECT II	60/3	60/2
		
	526204	526203
CAPACITY BINS	45 l	49 l
		
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 318.00	£ 308.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out door system, 45 litre capacity (3 x 15 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door	Pull-out door system, 49 litre capacity (30 and 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door

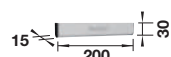
INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 361mm, installation depth 400mm, required inside dimension of cabinet 450mm.
- Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.
- Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.
- Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00



SELECT II





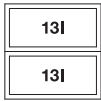
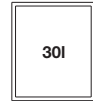
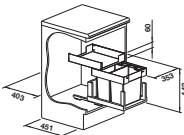
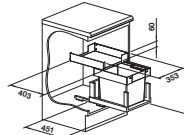
- The meticulously designed solution for BLANCO drink.systems: making good use of the base cabinet space thanks to the harmonious interaction of all system components
- Particularly good access to the water conditioning unit for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- Everything in one place: the integrated shelf provides room for 4 x CO2 cylinders
- All of the system components have a matching design



reddot winner 2021



DESIGN AWARD 2021

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SELECT II	40/2 Combi	40/1 Combi
		
	527854	526304
CAPACITY BINS	26 l	30 l
		
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 478.00	£ 448.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out door system for front attachment, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 2 x 13 litre bins.	Pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 litre bin

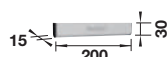
INSTALLATION NOTE

- Designed for pull-out doors only
- Not for use with frame or panel doors
- Installation height 442 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 451 mm
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Floor-mounted pull-out rails
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00



SELECT II COMPACT



- Ideal for installation in front of hot tap boilers, hot-water or filter systems
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320 mm
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021



CABINET SIZE MM	600
SELECT II Compact	60/2
	526207
CAPACITY BINS	34 l
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 238.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out door system, 34 litre total capacity (2 x 17L bins), Painted steel frame with pull-out system for front attachment, Template provided - do not use with hinge door

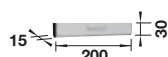
INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.
- Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.
- Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00



SELECT II



- Modern, harmonious and functional design
- Integrated construction into existing kitchen cupboard
- High quality system cover that can simply be pulled out
- Quick and easy to install
- Functionally designed bins with integrated handles
- All parts are easy to clean
- Optional: BLANCO MOVEX foot control for pull-out cabinet doors



reddot winner 2021



CABINET SIZE MM	500
SELECT II	50/2
	526201
CAPACITY BINS	38 l
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 288.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out door system, 38 litre capacity (2 x 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door

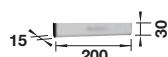
INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.
- Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.
- Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control





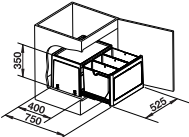
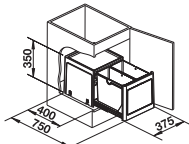
519357
£ 28.00



BOTTON PRO



- Simple assembly for quick and easy installation
- Stable system with clever integrated design
- Easy-glide ball guidance for full extension
- Functional handle for comfortable handling
- Best space utilisation for 45 and 60 base cabinets
- Easy-to-clean buckets with ergonomic handle
- Large waste or storage space volume in compact space

CABINET SIZE MM	600	450
BOTTON Pro	60/3 Manual	45/2 Manual
		
	517469	517467
CAPACITY BINS	39 l	26 l
		
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 148.00	£ 108.00
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	39 litre capacity, 3 x 13 litre containers, Template provided	26 litre capacity, 2 x 13 litre containers, Template provided
INSTALLATION NOTE	<p>— Advice for installation of BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual: Please take into account the width of the cabinet door hinges. Installation depth 400mm.</p>	

BOTTON II



- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Easy to install on the floor using just four screws
- Extremely sturdy thanks to the U-shaped steel sheet profile
- The bins can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Can be used in any base cabinet 300mm or greater

CABINET SIZE MM	300
BOTTON II	30/2
	526376
CAPACITY BINS	30 l
	<div>15l</div> <div>15l</div>
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 128.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	30 litre capacity, 2 x 15L containers, Template provided

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Use with a hinged door only.
- Suitable for base units with hinged doors from 300 mm width
- Can be mounted on the left, right or in the centre
- Installed on the cabinet base

SOLON-IF



- Collect food waste and cuttings in a hygienic, surface level container
- High-grade and easy to clean stainless steel
- Well-balanced design
- For flushmount and for installation from above



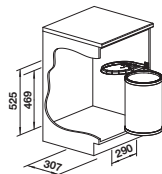


CABINET SIZE MM	300
	SOLON-IF
	512471
CAPACITY BINS	7 l
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 318.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	For installation in worktops, 1 x 7L stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid, 1 x worktop mount.
INSTALLATION NOTE	

SINGOLO XL


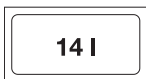
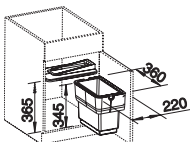


- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- Compact dimensions
- Waste system automatically opens
- Bin can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Suitable for doors with soft close door systems
- Can be mounted on either left or right side

CABINET SIZE MM	400
	SINGOLO XL
	
	527971
CAPACITY BINS	20 l
	
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 88.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Waste system for installation on hinged doors, 1 x 20 litre bin with lid
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 50 mm to the lower edge of the front



- Bin with 14 litre capacity, can easily be removed by lifting upwards
- Opens up with a cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with area for lightweight items i.e. sponges / cloths
- For 450mm (or larger) base cabinets
- Fully adjustable, allowing installation on drawer fascia or hinged doors

CABINET SIZE MM	450
	SINGOLO
	
	512880
CAPACITY BINS	14 l
	
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 72.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Full system including installation frame, cover and 14 litre bin capacity. Installation material provided. Can be mounted on the left or right side
INSTALLATION NOTE	



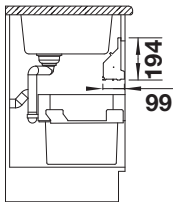
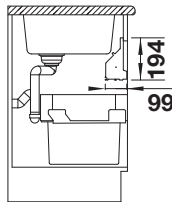
ORGA SHELF 60



- Keeps the sink and cabinet organised and tidy
- Slim shelf on the top of the cabinet provides ingenious extra space for storing sink utensils like brushes, sponges and waste bags
- Quick access to stored items at ergonomic reach
- Matches other cabinet organization components like SELECT II
- For 60 cm wide cabinets, available for pull-out fronts (P) and hinged doors (H)

Hinged door

Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
ORGA SHELF 60	H	P
		
	527459	527458
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 98.00	£ 98.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps and adaptor for hinged doors.	Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps.
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm. — To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible. — Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam. — Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm. — Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm. — Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges. — Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm. — To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible. — Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam. — Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.



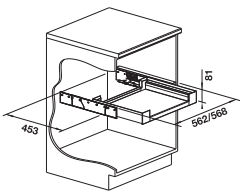
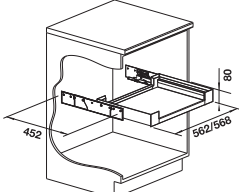
FLAT DRAWER 60



- Drawer with soft closing provides storage space in the middle area of the base cabinet
- Great for storing sink accessories, cleaning utensils, bag rolls, CO2 cartridges, dishwasher tablets and other small items
- Easy access thanks to the cut out on the drawer front and the full extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organisation elements

Hinged door

Pull-out front


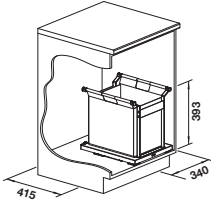
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
FLAT DRAWER 60	H	P
		
	527666	527665
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 128.00	£ 128.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	<p>Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm. — Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges. — Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm. — Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided. — Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation. — Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg. 	<p>Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm. — Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation. — Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.
INSTALLATION NOTE		

UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40



- XL bag for storage or collection of dry recycling materials such as glass, paper, cans or plastics
- Strong aluminium structure securely holds the XL bag open in place
- Easy access thanks to the wide opening and the full extension sliding function
- Portable XL bag can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding basetray
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organisation elements

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	450
UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40	
	
	527669
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 198.00
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	1
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable bag with 30 litre, base plate with soft closing slides



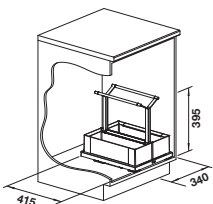
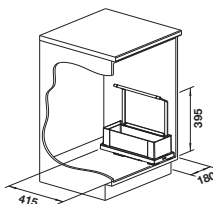
INSTALLATION NOTE
<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Installation height 395 mm.— Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.— Maximum carrying capacity for bag 5 kg.

STORAGE CADDY



- Caddy provides storage space for cleaning bottles and supplies at the bottom of the cabinet
- Portable caddy can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding base tray
- Easy access thanks to the handle and the full extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organisation elements
- Easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	450	300
STORAGE CADDY	40	20
		
	527668	527667
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 198.00	£ 148.00
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	2	1
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x portable caddy, base plate with soft closing slides	Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable caddy, base plate with soft closing slides
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Installation height 395 mm. — Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm. — Maximum carrying capacity for each caddy 5 kg. 	

11 ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK.SYSTEMS	293, 294, 295
ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS	296
ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS	286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS	297
CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS	306, 307
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305

BLANCO 285

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with pop-up waste remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowl: ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	— Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control	207435	£ 248.00
	— satin platinum		
	— Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control	207429	£ 248.00
	— satin dark steel		
	— Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control	207427	£ 228.00
	— satin gold		
	— Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control	207426	£ 228.00
	— black matt		

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowl: ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)





WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	— Waste fitting set for single bowl	207423	£ 148.00
	— satin gold		
	— Waste fitting set for single bowl	207425	£ 168.00
	— satin platinum		
	— Waste fitting set for single bowl	207424	£ 168.00
	— satin dark steel		
	— Waste fitting set for single bowl	207422	£ 148.00
	— black matt		

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL





- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE (340/160-U, 350/350-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control — satin dark steel 	207444	£ 318.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control — satin gold 	207443	£ 298.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control — satin platinum 	207445	£ 318.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control — black matt 	207442	£ 298.00

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS

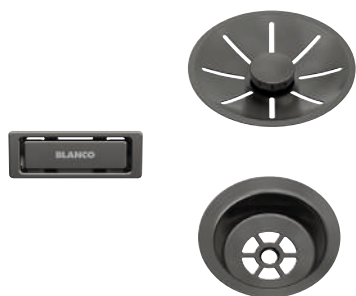


- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- InFino waste and fittings for double bowl sets in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE (340/160-U, 350/350-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Waste fitting set for double bowls — satin dark steel 	207440	£ 248.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Waste fitting set for double bowls — satin gold 	207439	£ 228.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Waste fitting set for double bowls — satin platinum 	207441	£ 248.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Waste fitting set for double bowls — black matt 	207438	£ 228.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

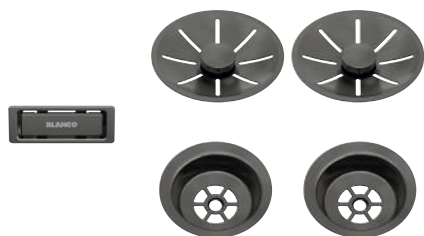
SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO and AXIA III)

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin gold	203476	£ 98.00
	— Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin dark steel	206900	£ 118.00
	— Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin platinum	207406	£ 118.00
	— Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, black matt	239975	£ 98.00

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)

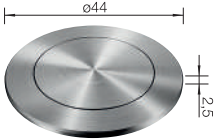
SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin gold	203477	£ 148.00
	— Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin dark steel	206901	£ 178.00
	— Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin platinum	207410	£ 178.00
	— Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, black matt	239979	£ 148.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

PUSHCONTROL



- Intuitive push handling
- Durable, high-quality stainless steel
- Elegant, flat design for barrier-free working
- Proven reliable technology
- Easy to clean
- Perfectly combined with InFino
- Required drilling diameter: 35 mm










BLANCO PUSHCONTROL			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— PushControl pop-up remote control button	233696	£ 88.00










ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

POP-UP ROTARY CONTROL, STAINLESS STEEL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up rotary control, stainless steel minimum drilling diameter required: 35 mm 	119293 £ 18.00
POP-UP REMOTE CONTROLS ROUND		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, satin gold minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	203495 £ 88.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, satin dark steel minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	206902 £ 98.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, satin platinum minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	207411 £ 98.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, stainless steel finish minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	221336 £ 88.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, chrome minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	221339 £ 48.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, stainless steel satin polished minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	222115 £ 88.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, stainless steel brushed finish minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	222118 £ 88.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, black matt minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	238688 £ 88.00


POP UP WASTE CONTROL SET		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> InFino® remote control upgrade kit 	232459 £ 28.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> InFino® PushControl remote control upgrade kit 	525272 £ 88.00
BASKET STRAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 18 drainage slots Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside For pop-up waste system 	119146 £ 14.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> InFino plug, manual 	121710 £ 4.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> InFino plug, pop-up 	121711 £ 3.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 24 drainage slots Ball stop and 2 flat sides on shaft underside For standard system without remote 	125561 £ 14.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 18 drainage slots Ball stop on shaft underside For standard system without remote 	125590 £ 14.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 24 drainage slots Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside For pop-up waste system 	125555 £ 14.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basket strainer, Stainless Steel 24 drainage slots 3 flat sides For standard system without remote 	125654 £ 14.80

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

BASKET STRAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basket strainer, Stainless Steel — 20 drainage slots. 55mm height — Ball stop on shaft underside — For standard system without remote 	450947 £ 14.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basket strainer, Stainless Steel — 20 drainage slots — 6 soft rubber studs on underside — For standrad system without remote 	450946 £ 14.80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basket strainer waste without overflow — Stainless steel sinks only! 	453632 £ 20.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basket strainer, Stainless Steel — 16 drainage slots — Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside — For pop-up waste system 	901990 £ 15.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basket strainer, Stainless Steel — 16 drainage slots — 2 flat sides on shaft underside — For standard system without remote 	901991 £ 15.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basket strainer, Stainless Steel — 24 drainage slots. 79mm height — Ball stop on shaft underside — For standrad system without remote 	120380 £ 15.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basket strainer, Stainless Steel — 20 drainage slots. 30mm height — Ball stop on shaft underside — For standard system without remote 	454389 £ 15.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — InFino strainer, brushed stainless steel — Maximum diameter 114.5mm — Stainless steel 	200625 £ 13.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — InFino strainer, satin dark steel — Maximum diameter 114.5mm — Special colours 	124809 £ 24.00

BASKET STRAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — InFino strainer, satin platinum — Maximum diameter 114.5mm — Special colours 	207679 £ 24.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — InFino strainer, black matt — Maximum diameter 114.5mm — Special colours 	207670 £ 18.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — InFino strainer, satin gold — Maximum diameter 114.5mm — Special colours 	207673 £ 18.00
ODOUR TRAP		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO Universal single bowl pipe kit	450927 £ 24.00
	— Universal single bowl pipe kit	453605 £ 32.00
DRAIN CONNECTIONS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO Universal double or 1.5 bowl pipe kit	450929 £ 28.00
	— Universal 1.5 bowl pipe kit	453606 £ 34.00
WASTE KIT		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basket strainer waste with overflow — Stainless Steel sinks only — With overflow 	450925 £ 20.00
SINK SPARE PARTS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— 1 1/2" converter ring for metric waste fitting to imperial pipe kit	450938 £ 5.60

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

VALVE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— InFino® strainer	232460	£ 26.00
	system, manual		

ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK.SYSTEMS

WATER CARAFE



- 1 litre glass water carafe easy to fill, close, pour, store and clean with beautiful marble lid
- Ideal addition to any filter tap or drink.system
- Simple storage due to clever shape that fits in a standard refrigerator door
- Carafe made of dishwasher-safe glass; marble lid to be washed by hand

WATER CARAFE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Water Carafe	527671	£ 48.00
	— Borosilicate glass, engineered marble		
	— clear glass		
	— 176 x 124 x 90 mm		
	— Frosted Water Carafe	527672	£ 48.00
	— Borosilicate glass, engineered marble		
	— frosted glass		
	— 176 x 124 x 90 mm		

WATER BOTTLE



- Double-wall insulated 700ml stainless steel bottle for sparkling, hot and regular tap water
- Keeps drinks cold for up to 24 hours (6°C water still 17°C) and hot for up to 12 hours (96°C water still 55°C)
- Ideal addition to any filter tap or drink.system
- Easy filling and cleaning due to wide outlet and dishwasher proof materials







WATER BOTTLE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Water Bottle	527673	£ 58.00
	— Stainless steel		
	— 293 mm		

ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK.SYSTEMS

FILTER



- Water filters for different requirements
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps



FILTER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S — Microplastic filter with active carbon — Filter reduces microplastic and other particles above 0,001 mm as well as chlorine and certain organic components in the water — Filter capacity: 1,500 litres at 12°dKH (German hardness) — Designed for all BLANCO drink.systems 	527454 £ 68.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L — High-end water filtering system by BWT for BLANCO filter taps — Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in the water. — Set to be installed within the cabinet below the sink — Includes one Drink Filter Soft L multi-stage filter cartridge for up to 1,800 litres of soft drinking water — Includes water connections, filter head and control box. Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity — Needs to be installed with BLANCO filter tap 	527453 £ 348.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S — Filter reduces particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals in the water — Filter capacity: 670 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness) — Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO — Small filter for BLANCO drink.systems — Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All 	526259 £ 66.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M — Ion exchange with magnesium-enrichment and activated carbon filter — Filter reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in the water — Provides protection against limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals — Enriches the water with the valuable mineral magnesium — Filter capacity: 520 litres at 12°dGH (general German hardness) — Designed for all BLANCO drink.systems 	526260 £ 88.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L — Soft water is ideal for appliances working with drinking water like coffee-makers and kettles — Filter reduces particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals in the water — Filter capacity: 1,800 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness) — Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO — Large filter for BLANCO Filter systems — Not compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All 	525273 £ 128.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — BLANCO Drink Filter Soft M — Ion exchange with activated carbon filter — Filter reduces particles, chlorines, certain organic components, limescale deposits and heavy metals in the water — Filter capacity: 1,000 litres at 12°dGH (German hardness) — Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO — Medium size filter for BLANCO drink.systems — Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All 	527889 £ 98.00

ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK.SYSTEMS

C02 CYCLINDER





- Set contains 4 x CO2 cylinders for BLANCO drink.systems for filtered sparkling water
- Each of these cylinders provides enough CO2 for approximately 60 litres of sparkling water
- Contains only carbon dioxide from natural sources with a purity of at least 99.9% for use in food and drinks (E290)

C02 CYCLINDER			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO Sparking starter kit CO2-cylinder (4 pcs.)	526138	£ 98.00
	— BLANCO Sparking refill CO2-cylinder (4 pcs.)	526139	£ 48.00


CARE PRODUCTS



CARE PRODUCTS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BWT EasyCare Tablet	526263	£ 18.00
	— BWT EasyCare Adapter	526262	£ 24.00

ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK.SYSTEMS



ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Extension set CHOICE.ALL — Solution for installing CHOICE.All in an adjacent cabinet — Extends the distance between the tap and drinking system to up to 3 metre — Includes 3 metre hot water hose replacement, 3 metre cold water hose replacement and 1.4 metre signal cable extension — Suitable for BLANCO CHOICE.All — Simple configuration via the BLANCO UNIT App required — Note: Depending on the installation situation, additional 3/8" flexible hoses may be required for the extension — 68 x 283 x 314 mm 	124878	£ 148.00

ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS

ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Hose protection tidy	511920	£ 14.80
TAP HOLE STOPPER			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Tap hole cover — 43mm diameter Works with Stainless Steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic sinks 	450930	£ 8.00
TAP STABILISATION			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Tap support bracket for flexi tail taps: 60mm	513383	£ 18.60

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

MOVEX



- Convenient technology – for pull-out doors only
- Front door is fitted to a profile strip and pulled by the foot
- Easy user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straight forward thanks to the mounting template
- High-quality stainless steel trim

BLANCO MOVEX		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO MOVEX foot control	519357
	— Suitable for BLANCO SELECT with pull-out cabinet doors	
	— 30 x 200 x 15 mm	£ 28.00

ACCESSORIES FOR FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

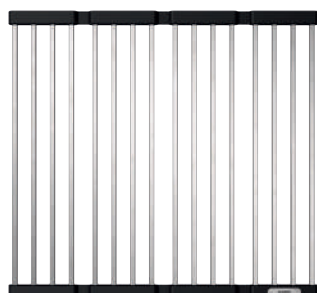


- Food waste disposer air switch


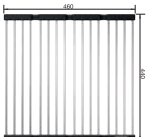

ACCESSORIES FOR FOOD WASTE DISPOSER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— FWD air switch cap, matt black	526770
	— black matt	
	— 11 mm	£ 18.00
	— FWD air switch cap, chrome	526771
	— chrome	
	— 11 mm	£ 13.00
	— FWD air switch cap, PVD steel	526768
	— PVD steel	
	— 11 mm	£ 18.00
	— FWD air switch cap, satin gold	526769
	— satin gold	
	— 11 mm	£ 18.00
	— FWD air switch cap, satin platinum	527922
	— satin platinum	
	— 11 mm	£ 24.00
	— FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel	527921
	— satin dark steel	
	— 11 mm	£ 24.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

FOLDABLE GRID



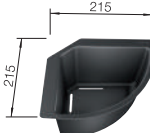
- Can be placed on the drainer, over the bowl or on the worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Easy to store away thanks to the practical folding function

FOLDABLE GRID			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Foldable Grid — for sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm 	238482	£ 78.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Foldable Grid — for sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm 	238483	£ 88.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Foldable ADIRA Grid — Multifunctional grid for the ADIRA sinks family — Grid can be placed on the drainer or alternatively on the bowl — The grid creates an upper working level on the bowl — Useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop — Easy to fold and store away in the cabinet — stainless steel/silicone — 200 x 452 mm 	202242	£ 68.00

CORNER CADDY



- Colander designed for rinsing and draining food and crockery and stored on the sink ledge
- Practical storage for washing utensils
- Variable placement with secure grip
- Efficient and flexible use of the bowl

CORNER CADDY			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Corner caddy — Recommended for BLANCO METRA — black — plastic — 108 x 215 x 215 mm 	235866	£ 28.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

TOP RAILS



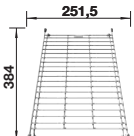
- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, Top rails create a platform over the sink
- Providing a second working level for drip-drying items
- Use the rails as a trivet to protect the worktop surface

TOP RAILS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Top rails — Recommended for DIVON, SUBLINE, CLARON, ZEROX, ANDANO, SOLIS and SUPRA — stainless steel/plastic — 22 x 416 x 60 mm 	235906	£ 78.00

FLOATING GRID




- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

FLOATING GRID		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Universal floating grid — recommended for SUBLINE SILGRANIT — Stainless steel — 384 x 251.5 mm 	234795	£ 68.00

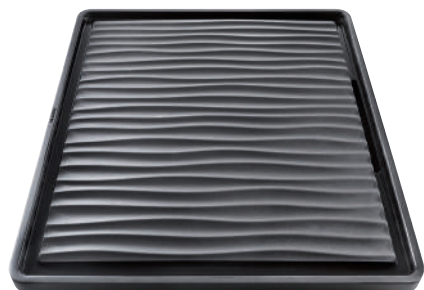
CAPFLOW COVER



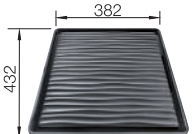
- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Not compatible with the InFino strainer system

CAPFLOW COVER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — CapFlow Cover — Stainless steel 	517666	£ 18.00

WAVE DRAINER

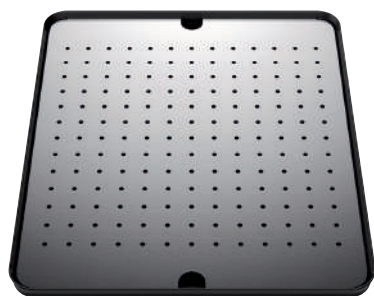


- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and the safe support for dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and inset bowls low-profile rim

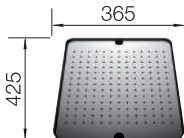
WAVE DRAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Wave drainer — black — plastic — 382 x 432 mm 	230734	£ 48.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

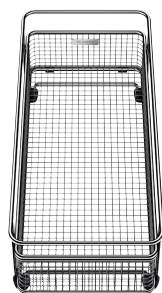
DRAINING TRAY WITH STAINLESS GRID



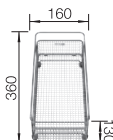
- When placed on the worktop, the draining tray can replace a fixed drainer
- Provides enough room for drip-drying items
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Ideal when combined with a single or double bowl

DRAINING TRAY WITH STAINLESS GRID		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Draining tray — with stainless steel insert — black 	513485 £ 98.00

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL WIRE BASKET



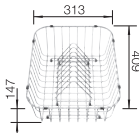
- A practical complement for both bowls and sinks
- Particularly suitable for washing fruit or vegetables
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks with interior length of 400mm (front to back)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL WIRE BASKET		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Multi-functional wire basket — Recommended for SUBLINE silgranit 	223297 £ 98.00

CROCKERY BASKET AND STACK



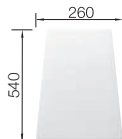
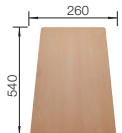
- Can be used in the sink or on the drainer surface
- Practical plate stacker built into design
- Made of high-quality easy-care stainless steel

CROCKERY BASKET AND STACK		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Crockery basket with plate stack 	507829 £ 58.00

CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET SINKS AND BOWLS



- Suitable for use in sinks and bowls with classic inset installation
- The cutting board at the outer edges of the sink allows flexible working

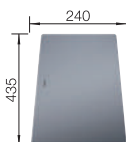
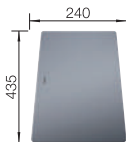
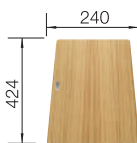


CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET SINKS AND BOWLS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Chopping board — Recommended for BLANCO NAYA, METRA, SONA, ZIA and LEGRA sinks. 	210521 £ 78.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Solid beech chopping board — Recommended for BLANCO NAYA, METRA, SONA, ZIA and LEGRA sinks. 	225362 £ 78.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

CUTTING BOARDS FOR UNDERMOUNT AND IF BOWLS



- Suitable for use in bowls designed for undermount or inset installation
- Increase the functionality of the sink space
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400mm or 396mm

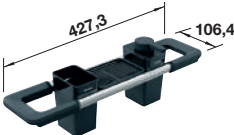
CUTTING BOARDS FOR UNDERMOUNT AND IF BOWLS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Glass chopping board — Recommended for ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT (unsuitable for ANDANO / ETAGON IF/A) 	227697	£ 68.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board — Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic 	227699	£ 68.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Ash compound chopping board — Recommended for ETAGON and ANDANO in Stainless steel — Recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in Silgranit 	230700	£ 98.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Solid beech chopping board — Recommended for ETAGON & SUBLINE in Ceramic 	514544	£ 78.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Bamboo chopping board — Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A and BLANCO SOLIS stainless steel bowls 	239449	£ 48.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

WORKTOP ORGANISER MAIN SET




- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including extendable sink rack, soap dispenser, a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Extendable sink rack can be used in BLANCO bowls with a width between 396 and 440 mm
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

WORKTOP ORGANISER MAIN SET		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Worktop Organiser Main Set	527448 £ 48.00

WORKTOP ORGANISER SOAP DISPENSER



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including soap dispenser, a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Flexible use on the worktop or on the sink rim allowing better workflows in the kitchen
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

WORKTOP ORGANISER SOAP DISPENSER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Worktop Organiser Soap Dispenser	527449 £ 28.00

WORKTOP ORGANISER CONTAINER

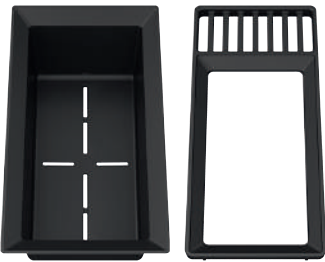


- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including a large container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Flexible use on the worktop or on the sink rim allowing multiple workflows in the kitchen
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

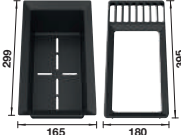
WORKTOP ORGANISER CONTAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Worktop Organiser Container	527450 £ 28.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1




- Multi-use frame and colander combination with integrated draining area
- Increased storage and organisation perfectly matching ADIRA XL 6 S and 45S sinks and SELECT II systems
- Universal sizing allows use with other sinks of 400 mm width, made of food grade and dishwasher proof material

SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">— Sink Drainer 2-in-1— Recommended for ADIRA sink	527644 £ 58.00

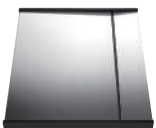














SQUEEGHEE



- Fits into most sink corners thanks to its four different corners, works efficiently on all sink materials
- Easily wipes water and leftovers from the counter and sink with the flat sides
- Ergonomic handling thanks to its ball shaped design and non-slip grip material
- Made of durable food safe high quality silicone, hygienic and reusable

BLANCO SQUEEGHEE		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO SQUEEGHEE	526713 £ 14.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

LAY-ON DRAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Lay-on drainer — Place on the worktop, hung over the edge of an undermount or inset flush bowl — Provides enough room for drip-drying items — Water drains directly into the bowl — Made of high-quality stainless steel with robust black plastic base 	223067 £ 218.00
CROCKERY BASKET		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Crockery basket — Can be used in the bowl or to the side, on a worktop — Suitable for drip-drying crockery, rinsing and preparing fruit or vegetables — Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel 	220574 £ 48.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Crockery basket — Can be used in the sink bowl or to the side, on a draining board — Suitable for drip-drying crockery, rinsing and preparing fruit or vegetables — Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel 	514238 £ 48.00
FOOD BOARD		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Chopping board — Recommended for RONDO 	218421 £ 58.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Wooden chopping board — with stainless steel handle 	223074 £ 198.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Chopping board glass — Velvet matt night blue. Recommended with BLANCO ANDANO XL 	232846 £ 98.00
FOOD BOARD		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Ash compound bridging chopping board — Recommended for AXIA III Silgranit 	234051 £ 258.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Maple wood chopping board — Recommended for BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S 	235844 £ 98.00
COLANDER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended with METRA 6 S 	217796 £ 58.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended with CLARON & ZEROX stainless steel 	219649 £ 148.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended with ZIA 6 S Silgranit 	220736 £ 58.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended with AXIS III 5S-IF 	224789 £ 58.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended for AXIS III 6S-IF 	224787 £ 98.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended for SONA 6 S 	231178 £ 48.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless Steel colander — Recommended for LANTOS II 6 S, LIVIT II 6 S, TIPO II 6 S, CLASSIMO 6 S and LEMIS 6 S 	240729 £ 58.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES


MULTIFUNCTIONAL COLANDERS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended for ETAGON Ceramic 	226189	£ 58.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT 	227689	£ 58.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended for ANDANO and SUPRA stainless steel 	227692	£ 48.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stainless steel colander — Recommended for ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step 	231396	£ 78.00

CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS

DAILYCLEAN+



- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixer tap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.

DAILYCLEAN+			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO DailyClean+	526305	£ 18.00

DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET




- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result

BLANCO DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set — All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for excellent cleaning result — DailyClean+ to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying DeepClean SILGRANIT — DeepClean SILGRANIT to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits — Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls — Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance — Effectively reducing and removing discoloration, stains and stubborn dirt with our easy two-step cleaning method — For long-lasting care and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure 	527033	£ 28.00

DEEPCLEAN STAINLESS STEEL



- For deep cleaning of stainless steel sinks
- To be used if surface blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Helps to reduce appearance of small scratches, limescale and extraneous stains
- Allows water to run off, prevents fingermarks and water marks


DEEPCLEAN STAINLESS STEEL			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO DeepClean Stainless Steel	526306	£ 18.00

CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS

DEEPCLEAN CERAMIC



- For deep cleaning of Ceramic sinks
- To be used if surface blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Dissolves grease and limescale, and removes marks and metal abrasion
- Polishes small scratches and preserves the glaze

DEEPCLEAN CERAMIC			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO DeepClean Ceramic	526308	£ 18.00

CLEVERNESS UNDER THE KITCHEN SINK

HOW TO SELECT THE IDEAL MULTI FRAME II SYSTEM.

EXAMPLE

1.1 Water conditioning system



Multi Frame II with
CHOICE.All



Multi Frame II with
CHOICE.All

1.2 Positioning of the water conditioning unit



Water conditioning unit
left

Depending on the individual
planning situation



Water conditioning
unit right

Depending on the individual
planning situation



Water conditioning
unit right

ORDER NUMBER: 1

456570

2. Select the colour of tap (Icona not included as part of Multi Frame II)



CHOICE Icona



Stainless steel
brushed finish



satin gold



black matt



satin dark steel



CHOICE Icona



black matt

ORDER NUMBER: 2

527657

3. Select your bowl/sink (not included as part of Multi Frame II)

Choose from the BLANCO sink and bowl selection.
Check kitchen cabinet height to ensure fit.



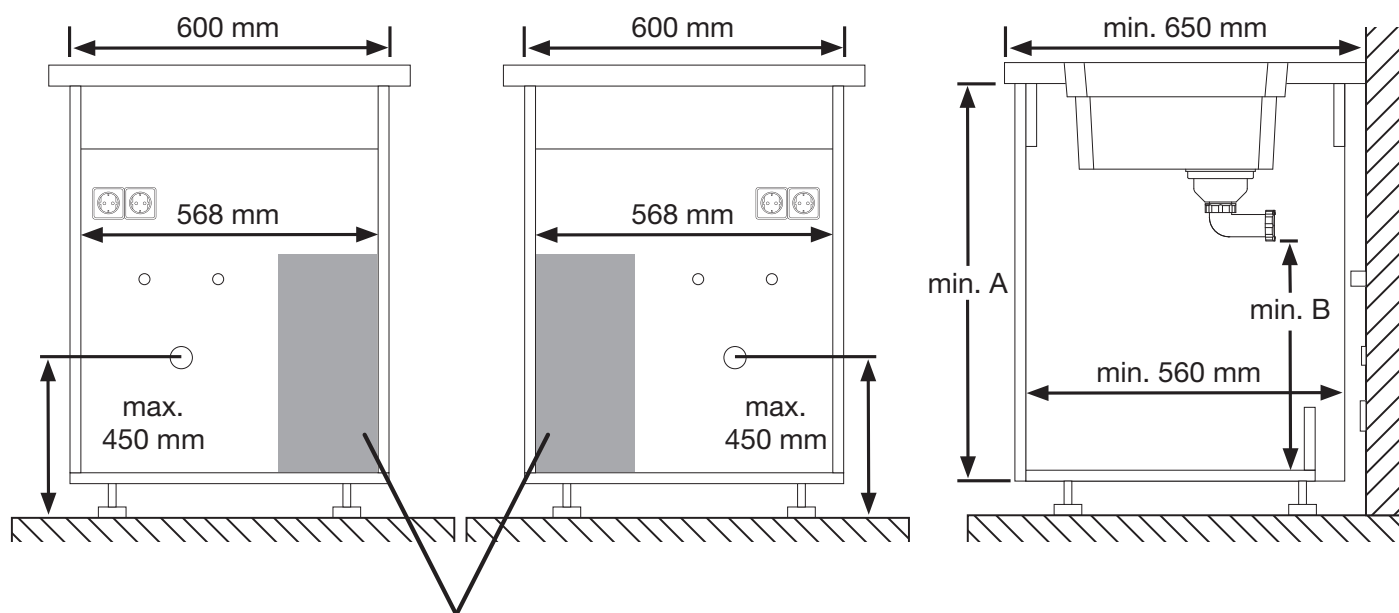
ETAGON 500-U

ORDER NUMBER: 3

525887

PLANNING INFORMATION.

FOR PLANNING BLANCO MULTI FRAME II.

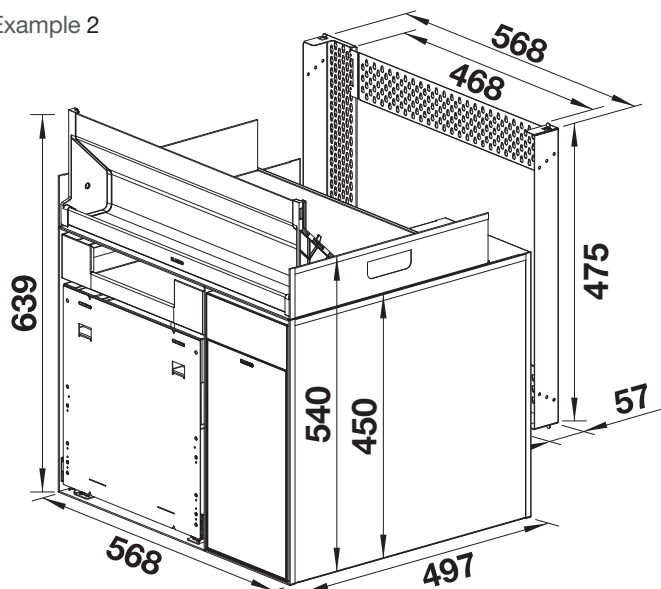


The base unit can be positioned either on the left or right in the base cabinet.

Model	Height A	Height B
Multi Frame II 60 P CHOICE.All	750 mm	450 mm

Example 1 No installations (water connections or sockets etc.) behind the under-counter unit (200 x 440 mm).

Example 2



Space requirement in the Multi Frame II 60 P base cabinet:

- Height min. 750 mm, recommended: 780 mm
- Body side wall thickness 16 mm
- Clear internal depth to rear, lower crossbar 500 mm

CHECKLIST

PLANNING INFORMATION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BLANCO MULTI FRAME II:

- Waste water connection and hot and cold water connections (3/8") are available and correspond to the position shown in figure 1
- A hole with a diameter of 35 mm is required to install the tap in the worktop or kitchen sink.

Legal notice:

BLANCO Multi Frame II may only be installed by qualified fitters (specialised personnel).

The direct use of 2 earthed sockets in the base cabinet must be guaranteed (220 - 240 V AC/50)

DEVICE	POWER CONTRACTS
Multi Frame II Auto Move	0,36 A
CHOICE.All	8,8 A

The maximum permissible total current of the cable/fuse installed on site must be observed (e.g. Drink.System + dishwasher or similar).

- The size of the base cabinet is sufficient, see Figure 1
- The base cabinet has additional ventilation slots of at least 75 cm² or sufficiently dimensioned openings to ensure a permanent exchange of air from the base cabinet. If necessary, remove the rear crossbar at the bottom.
- The size of the room in which the Multi Frame is installed must be at least 5 m². If the room has a ceiling height of less than 2 m, the room must be larger than 5 m².
- The maximum minimum distance between the mixer tap and the under-counter unit is 80 cm.
- The kitchen front of the base unit is neither a frame front nor a split front.
- The side walls of the base unit have a wall thickness of 16 mm.
- The recommended worktop depth is 650 mm. If the on-site conditions are met (e.g. no surface-mounted pipework), a minimum worktop depth of 600 mm may be sufficient.
- The BLANCO Multi Frame II is not compatible with a moisture protection floor.
- Do not place any other components / third-party components in the base unit.
- To connect the BLANCO Space-saving siphon to an English drain system of DN43, a siphon adapter is required (included in the scope of delivery)

SINKS AND BOWLS FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



FLAT RIM IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

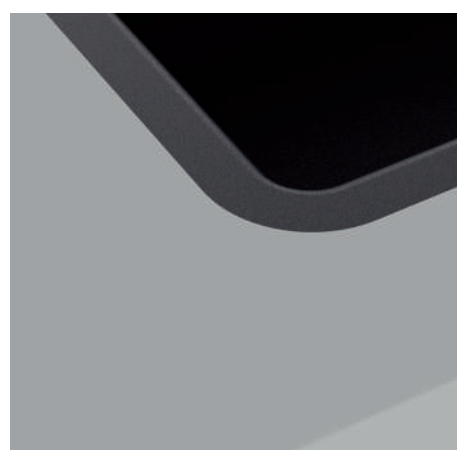
- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options:
 - Installation from above, top mounted (quick, secure mounting)
 - Flushmount installation



FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no protruding edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and secure connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and jointing with sealant



SINKS AND BOWLS FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

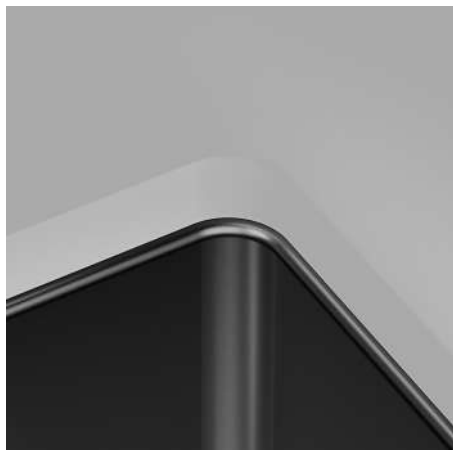
BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



UNDERMOUNT

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a modern, harmonious look.

- In addition to the wide range of special bowls for undermount installation in stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic
- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



HOW-TO VIDEOS WITH PRACTICAL TIPS FOR THE KITCHEN SPECIALIST

How do you install a flushmounted sink?
Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos on our BLANCO UK YouTube channel.

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO INSTALLATION OPTIONS.



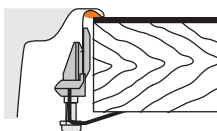
INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

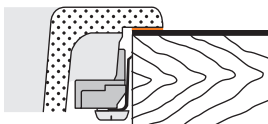
BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.

Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

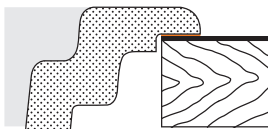
STAINLESS STEEL



SILGRANIT®



CERAMIC



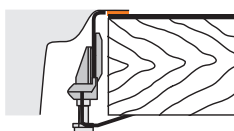
FLAT RIM IF

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

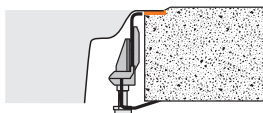
A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

STAINLESS STEEL: INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE, FLAT LAY-ON



STAINLESS STEEL: FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

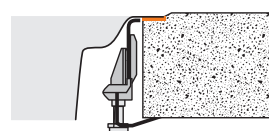


FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

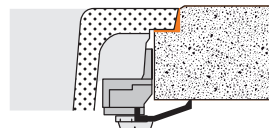
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

STAINLESS STEEL

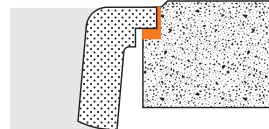


SILGRANIT®



Note: Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data is available at blanco.co.uk.

CERAMIC



INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO INSTALLATION OPTIONS.



UNDERMOUNT

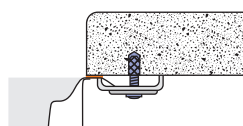
BLANCO's special undermount bowls and almost all BLANCO inset sinks can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

- The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

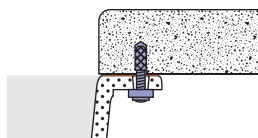
STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



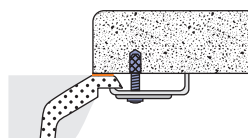
STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT SINKS



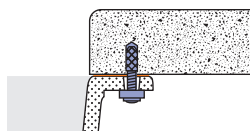
SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT SINKS

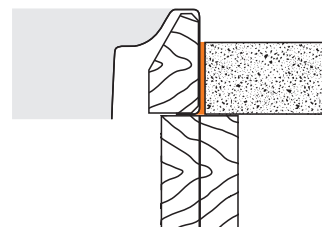


CERAMIC: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



IN-BETWEEN MODULE

In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.



Special supporting elements are required for undermounting inset sinks.

Note: The cabinet widths given for inset sinks apply to installation from above.

For undermount installation, the cabinet width depends on the dimensions of the sink and the worktop structure.

HOW TO USE OUR COLOUR COMPONENTS SYSTEM FOR PERFECT HARMONY AT THE KITCHEN WATER PLACE

MAXIMUM COLOUR FLEXIBILITY AND AN INDIVIDUAL LOOK.

1. Pick your sink without drainage components



THESE SINKS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING SILGRANIT COLOURS:



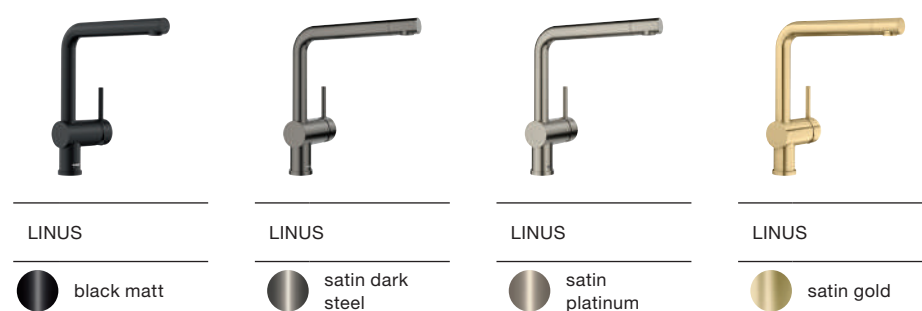
2. Choose your preferred complementing Coloured Components including InFino drain system and overflow



THE COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLOURS:



3. Select the matching tap or drink system



4. Enjoy your colour combination

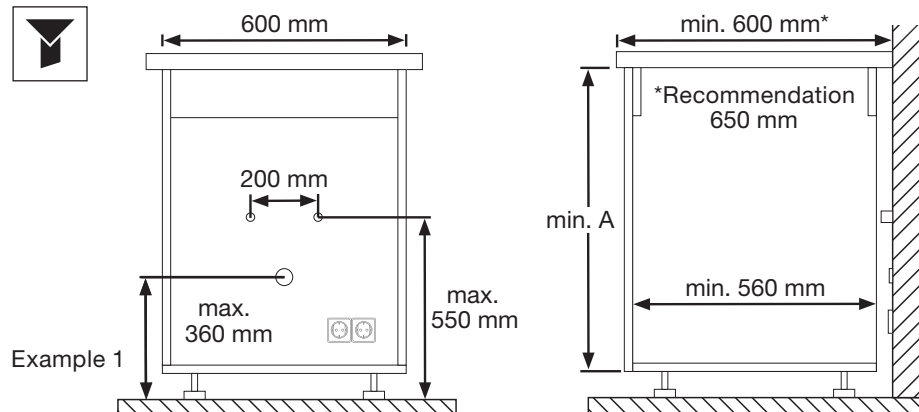


PLANNING INFORMATION.

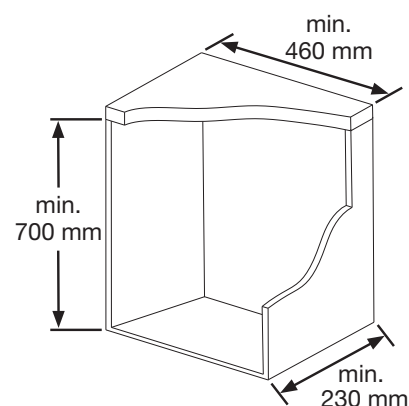
FOR PLANNING BLANCO WATER SYSTEMS.



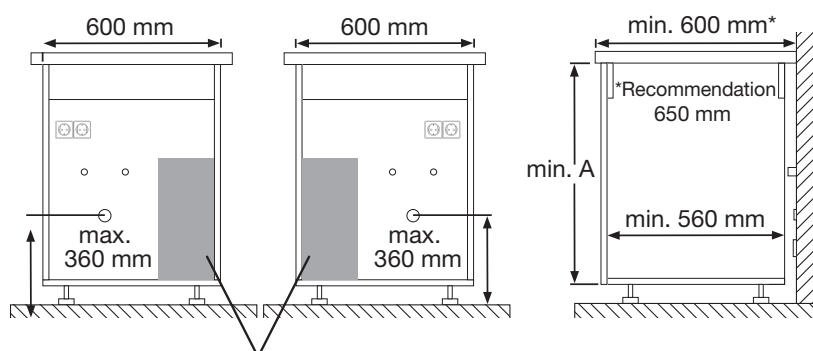
Hot water systems and filter systems
In combination with a BLANCO Waste system (SELECT II Combi)



Installation without waste system

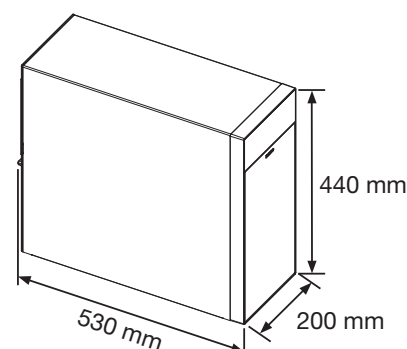


All-In-One systems: (e.g. BLANCO CHOICE):
In combination with a BLANCO Waste system (SELECT II Combi)



The base unit can be positioned either on the left or right in the base cabinet
No installations (water connections or sockets etc.) behind the under-counter unit (200 x 440 mm).

Installation without waste system
(Required installation space for the base unit)



The system requires a minimum base cabinet volume for the circulation of air. Ventilation openings to ensure a permanent exchange of air from the base unit.

Example 2

CHOICE.ALL CHECK LIST & PLANNING INFORMATION

PLANNING INFORMATION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BLANCO CHOICE.ALL WATER SYSTEMS:

INSTALLATION NOTES:

BLANCO recommends that only trained professionals install BLANCO CHOICE.All water system.

The following is our suggested installation criteria:

- Tradespeople who install and maintain technical infrastructure for gas, electricity and water.
 - Trained kitchen fitters who have heating and plumbing training knowledge.
- Compliance with the technical regulations for drinking water installations must be ensured.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BLANCO UNITS:

- Warm and cold water supply.
The kitchen is built to the installation dimensions noted above.
- Please note that BLANCO CHOICE.All only requires one electrical socket (230V, 50Hz, 13A) which should be installed in the base cabinet by a competent electrician before the remainder of the kitchen is fitted. Sockets not exceeding 32 Amps are required to have 30mA RCD (Residual Current Device) protection and to be fused as appropriate to the installation (whether via 32A / 20A / 16A Circuit Breaker / RCBO or 13A BS1362 fused connection unit).
- Installing the mixer tap in the worktop or kitchen sink requires a 35 mm-diameter hole.
- BLANCO suggest minimum cabinet width size of 600 mm for installation of CHOICE.All. Minimum depth of worktop is 600 mm.
- For optimum operation please ensure there is approximately 5 mm space around the CHOICE.All to allow air exchange.

Note: To fully assemble the BLANCO UNITS, an Odour Trap, such as Single bowl kit (450927) or Double or 1.5 bowl pipe kit (450929) **could be used during the installation process.**

QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL.

BLANCO KITCHEN MIXER TAPS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

INSTALLATION AND CARE – SECURE INSTALLATION AND PERFECT MAINTENANCE

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

DAILYCLEAN+
Item-No. 526305



BLANCO AFTER SALES GUARANTEE AND CONTACTS.

BLANCO UK GUARANTEE:

BLANCO UK reserves the right where deemed appropriate to inspect any reported defective product prior to making a decision on any remedial action. It should be noted that in all instances the manufacturers' decision is final. Your BLANCO products are manufactured to the highest standard, however in the unlikely event that you should experience any defect in the materials or manufacture, within the guarantee period indicated below, and in the judgment of BLANCO UK or an authorised representative confirms that the product is defective, we will undertake to supply replacement parts or replace the product free of charge, BLANCO UK will not be responsible for any third party costs including labour or installation.

This guarantee is made on the understanding that the product has been correctly installed as per our recommendations and the item has been used solely in a domestic installation and maintained and cleaned according to our instructions supplied. This guarantee is intended for the original purchaser and is not transferable.

This guarantee excludes all claims for damages to the goods if not reported prior to fitting and within the time specified from our delivery to the receipt of the goods. Normal wear and tear together with accidental damage to the product, decolouration, abuse or corrosion defects caused by in-appropriate use of un-identified chemicals or cleaners containing corrosive agents are excluded.

Any claims received within the specified guarantee period should be accompanied by a copy of the invoice confirming the date of purchase and proof of ownership. Where possible images of the product clearly identifying the basis for making a claim. Images provided must include a picture of the product including the surrounding area, at least 2 images depicting the damage/leak where appropriate, and an image of the products unique identification label, found under the bowl or positioned on the tap tail. This information is important as the details clearly identify the product and approximate date of manufacture. Failure to supply this information may affect any consideration of a claim.

The above details are intended as a brief summary of our guarantee terms and conditions, a full version is available on request.

PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT.

E and O.E. All products, descriptions and dimensions of our offer are subject to change without notice and in the event of non-availability, BLANCO reserves the right to replace the original product with the closest example to the current range. This guarantee is in addition to and does not diminish your statutory or legal rights.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY:

PRODUCT	TERM	CONDITIONS	AFTER SALES CONTACT
SINKS			
Stainless Steel	25 years		BLANCO UK LTD Tel: 01923 635 200 info@blanco.co.uk
Silgranit®	25 years		
Ceramic	1 year		
Accessories	1 year		
TAPS			
Taps	5 years	Moving parts including cartridges, valves, spouts and handles.	BLANCO AFTER SALES Tel: 01923 635 200 aftersales@blanco.co.uk www.blancotapsares.co.uk
Moving parts	2 years		
		Surface defects caused by inappropriate cleaning agents or abrasives are not covered under the warranty.	
Finish (Inc. Colour)	1 year		
drink.system taps and system	2 years	Filtered water cartridges should be replaced at least every 6 months.	Register: www.blancoregister.co.uk
FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS			
		In addition to above guarantee statement:	
BLANCO FWD models	3 years		BLANCO After Sales Tel: 01923 635 200 aftersales@blanco.co.uk

BLANCO RETURNS POLICY.

RETURNS POLICY

Product no longer required by customer and in good condition.

All non faulty goods must be notified within 90 days after delivery and will only be accepted if returned in their original packaging. We reserve the right not to accept products where the packaging is damaged or defaced and deemed unsuitable, or where the internal supporting packaging has been removed resulting in transport damage. Please note that a re-stock charge of 25% of the returned product value applies to cover the vehicle collection costs, administration, and inspection, testing and reboxing/ repacking of the item. A minimum restock charge applies.

Returns outside 90 days will not be accepted.

If the product is found to be damaged or deemed to be in an unsuitable condition we reserve the right to withhold the credit. These goods can be returned to you subject to a delivery charge, or the goods can be collected from our distribution centre within 7 days of notification.

Bespoke items will not be considered for credit.

DAMAGES AND SHORTAGES

BLANCO UK Ltd will not consider any claim for shortages or damages unless notified within 21 days of receipt of goods. Please ensure that all goods are checked by you, and that any problems are reported to the sales department at BLANCO UK within this period. The General Conditions of Sale of BLANCO UK Ltd (available on request) section 7(a) stipulate 3 days, but this has been extended to cover deliveries to storage.

We will despatch a chargeable replacement, and a Customer Credit Claim Form for the damaged product.

COLLECTIONS

Please ensure the collection is available on the agreed date with our despatch team. If the collection is not made available on this day, then a second attempt will be agreed with you by our despatch team. If the goods are still not available, no further attempts at collection will be made, and full payment will be expected.

If credit is still required then the customer is responsible for returning the product/s to BLANCO UK at their expense, and with prior notification. Credit will be subject to the requirements above.

Missing items/accessories will be deducted, and credits adjusted accordingly.

Please note: missing items will be charged at full dealer price, and not include any discounts.

CANCELLATIONS AND INCORRECT CUSTOMER ORDERS

Orders are normally assembled and prepared 2 working days before delivery. Therefore any changes or amendments/ cancellations less than two days before the scheduled delivery date cause logistical issues and may incur a charge to cover delivery and administration.

Bespoke items cannot be cancelled.

This policy is a general guideline and individual cases may be discussed with the Sales Desk on 01923 635 200, or alternatively with your Regional Sales Manager.

OUR BLANCO TEAM ON SITE

ALWAYS THERE FOR YOU

The sales and customer service team in our sales regions look forward to hearing from you. We guarantee fast and direct problem solving. Are you missing product information or you need some POS material for your showroom? Just get in touch with us.



REGIONAL CONTACTS

<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Scotland O'Neill's Kitchen Supplies Limited 800 South Street Glasgow G14 0SY	<p>T: 0141 959 5444 E: sales@oneillskitchens.co.uk</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● BLANCO UK Limited 1 Victor Way Colney Street St Albans AL2 2FL	<p>T: 01923 635 200 E: info@blanco.co.uk</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Republic of Ireland Showtime Essential Kitchen Products 9 Boeing Road Airways Industrial Estate Swords Road, Santry Dublin 17 Ireland D17 P863	<p>T: (01) 816 2101 E: info@sho.ie</p>		





HOW TO REACH OUR LOCAL BLANCO TEAM

ORDERING & CUSTOMER SERVICE

BLANCO UK LIMITED
1 Victor Way
Colney Street
St Albans
AL2 2FL
E: info@blanco.co.uk
W: blanco.co.uk
T: 01923 635 200

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Showtime Essential
Kitchen Products
9 Boeing Road
Airways Industrial Estate
Swords Road, Santry
Dublin 17
Ireland
D17 P863
E: info@sho.ie
T: (01) 816 2101

24H ONLINESHOP

W: blanco.co.uk/shop

SCOTLAND

O'Neills Kitchen Supplies Limited
800 South Street
Glasgow
G14 0SY
E: sales@oneillskitchens.co.uk
T: 0141 959 5444